

REFERENCE LIST
of the
BIRDS OF THE WORLD

John J. Morony, Jr.

*

Walter J. Bock

*

John Farrand, Jr.

DEPARTMENT OF ORNITHOLOGY
AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY
New York, New York 10024

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Alphabetical Index to Families and Selected Subfamilies -----	iii
Acknowledgments -----	vi
Introduction -----	vii
List of Species -----	1
Appendix I. Explanatory Notes -----	145
Appendix II. New Species -----	180
Appendix III. Index to Family, Subfamily and Tribal Names ---	184
Appendix IV. Index to Generic Names -----	187

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO FAMILIES AND SELECTED SUBFAMILIES

A

ACCIPITRIDAE 14, 151
 AEGITHALIDAE 114, 175
 AEGOTHELIDAE 49, 158
 ALAUDIDAE 86, 169
 ALCEDINIDAE 59, 161
 ALCIDAE 34, 157
 ANATIDAE 11, 149
 ANHIMIDAE 11, 149
 ANHINGIDAE 7, 148
 APODIDAE 51, 159
 APTERYGIDAE 1, 145
 ARAMIDAE 24, 153
 ARDEIDAE 8, 148
 ARTAMIDAE 141, 178
 ATRICHORNITHIDAE 86, 169

B

BALAENICIPITIDAE 9, 149
 BOMBYCILLIDAE 93, 170
 BRACHYPTERACIIDAE 61, 162
 BUCCONIDAE 63, 163
 BUCEROTIDAE 62, 162
 BURHINIDAE 29, 155

C

CACATUIDAE 39, 157
 CALLAEIDAE 141, 178
 CAMPEPHAGIDAE 89, 169
 CAPITONIDAE 64, 163
 CAPRIMULGIDAE 50, 158
 Cardinalinae 124, 176
 Carduelinae 133, 177
 CARIAMIDAE 27, 154
 Catamblyrhynchinae 124, 176
 CASUARIIDAE 1, 145
 CATHARTIDAE 14, 150
 CERTHIIDAE 115, 175
 CHARADRIIDAE 29, 155
 CHIONIDIDAE 32, 156
 CICONIIDAE 9, 149
 CINCLIDAE 93, 170
 CLIMACTERIDAE 115, 175
 COLUMBIDAE 35, 157
 COLIIDAE 58, 161
 CONOPOPHAGIDAE 77, 167
 CORACIIDAE 61, 162
 CORVIDAE 143, 179
 COTINGIDAE 78, 167
 CRACIDAE 19, 152

CRACTICIDAE 142, 178
CUCULIDAE 44, 158

D

DENDROCOLAPTIDAE 70, 166
DICA EIDAE 116, 175
DICRURIDAE 141, 178
DIOMEDEIDAE 4, 146
DREPANIDIDAE 130, 177
DROMADIDAE 28, 154
DROMAIDAE 1, 145
DULIDAE 93, 170

E

EMBERIZIDAE 121, 176
ESTRILDIDAE 134, 177
EURYLAIMIDAE 69, 166
EURYPYGIDAE 27, 154

F

FALCONIDAE 18, 151
FORMICARIIDAE 74, 166
FREGATIDAE 7, 148
FRINGILLIDAE 133, 177
Fringillinae 133, 177
FURNARIIDAE 71, 166

G

GALBULIDAE 63, 162
GAVIIDAE 3, 146
GLAREOLIDAE 29, 155
GRALLINIDAE 141, 178
GRUIDAE 24, 153

H

HAEMATOPODIDAE 28, 154
HELIORNITHIDAE 27, 154
HEMIPROCNIDAE 52, 160
HIRUNDINIDAE 87, 169
HYDROBATIDAE 5, 147

I

IBIDORHYNCHIDAE 28, 155

ICTERIDAE 131, 177
INDICATORIDAE 65, 163
IRENIDAE 91, 169

J

JACANIDAE 28, 154

L

LANIIDAE 92, 169
LARIDAE 32, 156
LEPTOSOMATIDAE 61, 162
LORIIDAE 39, 157

M

Malurinae 107, 173
MEGAPODIIDAE 19, 152
MELIPHAGIDAE 119, 176
MENURIDAE 86, 169
MEROPIDAE 60, 162
MESITORNITHIDAE 23, 153
MIMIDAE 94, 170
MOMOTIDAE 60, 162
Monarchinae 111, 174
MOTACILLIDAE 88, 169
MUSCICAPIDAE 95, 170
Muscicapinae 109, 174
MUSOPHAGIDAE 44, 158

N

NECTARINIIDAE 116, 175
Numidinae 23, 153
NYCTIBIIDAE 49, 158

O

Odontophorinae , 152
OPISTHOCOMIDAE 23, 153
ORIOIDAE 140, 178
OTIDIDAE 27, 154
OXYRUNCIDAE 85, 168

P

Pachycephalinae 112, 175
PANDIONIDAE 14, 150

Panurinae 102, 171
 PARADISAEIDAE 142, 179
 PARIDAE 114,
 PARULIDAE 128, 176
 Passerinae 136, 178
 PEDIONOMIDAE 23, 153
 PELECANIDAE 6, 148
 PELECANOIDIDAE 5, 148
 PHAETHONTIDAE 6, 148
 PHALACROCORACIDAE 6, 148
 Phalaropodinae
 PHASIANIDAE 20, 152
 Phasianinae 21, 152
 Phasianini 22, 152
 PHILEPITTIDAE 86, 169
 PHOENICOPTERIDAE 9, 149
 PHOENICULIDAE 61, 162
 PHYTOTOMIDAE 85, 168
 Picathartinae 102, 171
 PICIDAE 66, 164
 PIPRIDAE 79, 168
 PITTIDAE 85, 168
 PLOCEIDAE 136, 178
 PODARGIDAE 49, 158
 PODICIPEDIDAE 3, 146
 Polioptilinae 103, 171
 PROCELLARIIDAE 4, 146
 PRUNELLIDAE 95, 170
 PSITTACIDAE 40, 157
 PSOPHIDAE 24, 153
 PTEROCLIDIDAE 34, 157
 Ptilogonatinae 93, 170
 PTILONORHYNCHIDAE 142, 179
 PYCNONOTIDAE 90, 169

R

RALLIDAE 25, 153
 RAMPHASTIDAE 65, 163
 RAPHIDAE 34, 157
 RECURVIROSTRIDAE 28, 155
 REMIZIDAE 114, 175
 RHABDORNITHIDAE 115, 175
 RHEIDAE 1, 145
 RHINOCRYPTIDAE 77, 167
 Rhipidurinae 112, 175
 RHYNOCHETIDAE 27, 154
 ROSTRATULIDAE 28, 154
 RYNCHOPIDAE 33, 156

S

SAGITTARIIDAE 17, 151
 SCOLOPACIDAE 30, 156
 SCOPIIDAE 9, 149
 SITTIDAE 115, 175
 SPHENISCIDAE 2, 146
 STEATORNITHIDAE 49, 158
 STERCORARIIDAE 32, 156
 STRIGIDAE 47, 158
 STRUTHIONIDAE 1, 145
 STURNIDAE 139, 178
 SULIDAE 6, 148
 Sylviinae 103, 171

T

Tersininae 128, 176
 Tetraoninae 20, 152
 THINOCORIDAE 32, 156
 Thraupinae 125, 176
 THRESKIORNITHIDAE 9, 149
 Timaliinae 99, 170
 TINAMIDAE 2, 145
 TODIDAE 60, 162
 TROCHILIDAE 53, 160
 TROGLODYTIDAE 94, 170
 TROGONIDAE 58, 161
 Turdinae 95, 170
 TURNICIDAE 23, 153
 TYRANNIDAE 80, 168
 TYTONIDAE 47, 158

U

UPUPIDAE 61, 162

V

VANGIDAE 93, 169
 VIREONIDAE 131, 177

X

XENICIDAE 85, 168

Z

ZOSTEROPIDAE 118, 176

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We are grateful to our colleagues, Wesley E. Lanyon, Dean Amadon, Lester L. Short, James C. Greenway, Jr., Eugene Eisenmann, John Bull, and Mary LeCroy, in the Department of Ornithology at the American Museum of Natural History for their willing cooperation and assistance during the preparation of the Reference List. Among these, we are especially indebted to Eugene Eisenmann who checked the neotropical species and made many useful suggestions. Ernst Mayr kindly made available to us manuscript copy for much of the unpublished volumes 8 and 11 of Peters' Check-list, which was of invaluable assistance in treating many difficult groups. We would also like to thank Charles T. Collins, Ben King, Storrs L. Olson, David W. Snow and Melvin A. Traylor, Jr. for making available unpublished material and for their helpful comments on the list. Felix Caraballo, Rosemarie Gnam and Barbaranne Winkler were especially helpful in the preparation and typing of the final draft of the manuscript.

Assistance of the National Science Foundation, in the form of a grant (GB-33838X) for the support of collection-based activities in the Department of Ornithology at the American Museum of Natural History and a research grant (GB-6909X) to Walter Bock for avian anatomical studies, is gratefully acknowledged in providing the funds necessary to undertake this project.

INTRODUCTION

The Reference List of the Birds of the World had its genesis with our need to inventory the anatomical collection in the American Museum of Natural History as part of a program sponsored by the National Science Foundation to enhance maintenance and use of the bird collections of this museum. This and other curatorial tasks, some special to anatomical collections, require frequent reference to a source of names of avian species and their taxonomic position. Moreover, the demands of museum curating and of many other ornithological activities require ready access to the primary systematic literature used in compiling the list of species. The detail that must be included in standard check-lists makes them less suitable for these tasks than a simple list of species, arranged by families. Until now there has existed no one-volume list of the world's avifauna, citing authorities followed for each family, that would fulfill our requirements and those of individuals carrying out numerous other ornithological activities. The need for such a work is especially felt by amateurs, non-systematists and technical workers, curatorial personnel at museums, and conservation officers, who are unfamiliar with the world-wide avifauna but who must deal with the diversity of bird species and their scientific names. Our purpose in publishing the Reference List is to make available a single volume compilation that will meet the requirements of a broad spectrum of users, and especially those responsible for curating museum collections.

The main part of the Reference List is a registry of recent species of birds using scientific names, and arranged in taxonomic sequence. A total of 9,016 species is recorded, of which 3,750 are non-passerine and 5,266 are passerine. Of these, 68 species - 45 non-passerine and 23 passerine - are considered extinct or probably extinct. Of the 2,065 genera, 958 are non-passerine and 1,107 are passerine. Appendices provide citations to authorities followed for each family, additional explanations when needed, and indices to generic and family-level names. We have endeavored to achieve maximum usefulness for the Reference List, but have not attempted to duplicate all types of information available in the literature.

The Reference List is organized to fulfill several major functions. First, it provides a registry of the recent species of birds of the world arranged taxonomically by order, family and genus. The scientific name of each species is given; vernacular names and subspecies are not included. The sequence of orders and families follows that used in Peters' Check-list of Birds of the World. The generic sequence is also that of Peters' Check-list unless another authority is given. Second, space is provided adjacent to each species for entries in museum inventories, ecological surveys, etc. Lastly, by means of the generic index the current taxonomic position of any bird may be ascertained, given its scientific name. The list is not intended as a taxonomic revision and we caution workers against its use as a primary source of avian classification. Works such as Peters' Check-list, the A. O. U. Check-list and numerous other publications of regional coverage must be consulted for information on subspecies, geographic ranges and synonymies, all of which are omitted from this work.

Although this list is not a taxonomic revision, we had to make decisions

as to the authorities to be followed. The basic reference is Peters' Check-list of Birds of the World, volumes 1 through 15. (Volumes 8 and 11 of this work remain to be published.) However, we have not followed Peters' treatment throughout because the classification in some of the earlier volumes is now out of date. Departure from Peters' has been made when: (a) A subsequent revision of a major taxon (family or subfamily) is available; (b) A species' status or position has been altered for taxonomic reasons; or (c) A name change has been made in accordance with the rules of nomenclature. In all cases, we give the authority followed, be it Peters' or some other, for each family (or subfamily in some large families) and for all changes from this basic classification. Whenever departing from the arrangement in Peters' Check-list, we have tried to use the most recent and readily available publications to permit maximum cross-reference between our list and the systematic ornithological literature. Anyone disagreeing with our treatment of any group can thus locate the primary sources quickly and annotate the list accordingly. With rare exceptions, the accepted classification of a group is followed without modification even if we disagree strongly with parts of it. In cases of doubt as to whether a taxon is a species or subspecies, as a practical curatorial matter we recognized it as a species and included it in the list.

The Appendix is divided into four parts, namely: (a) Explanatory Notes; (b) List of New Species; (c) Index to Family, Subfamily and Tribal Names; and (d) Index to Generic Names.

The Explanatory Notes are arranged by families and sometimes by subfamily in the same sequence as used in the main list. For each family-level group we provide citation for the classification followed, citations for taxonomic and nomenclatural changes from this primary classification, details of change and synonyms whenever useful, and references to additional major taxonomic studies of that group. Footnote numbers in the main list refer to the numbered entries in the Explanatory Notes.

The New Species are those described since the publication of the primary classification used for the family-level group; they are arranged by family in the same sequence as in the list. New species are indicated in the list with an asterisk on the name. We used the series of publications by Ernst Mayr on new avian species as the primary source for locating and evaluating these taxa. These publications are as follows:

- 1943. (with J. T. Zimmer) *Auk*, 60: 248-263
(species described from 1938 to 1941).
- 1957. *Journ. f. Ornith.*, 98: 22-35
(species described from 1941 to 1955).
- 1971. *Journ. f. Ornith.*, 112: 302-316
(species described from 1956 to 1965).

We used the Zoological Record and the primary ornithological literature to locate species described after 1965.

The Index to Family, Subfamily and Tribal Names includes all names used

in the list, plus synonyms, arranged alphabetically with page references to the main list. Familial names are in full capitals; subfamilial and tribal names are in lower case. Synonyms for family-level names used in a number of recent classifications are included without comment. We have made no attempt to include all changes in categorical level of family-level names; the name is given once as used in the main list. No attempt was made to include all names for families, subfamilies and tribes used in avian classification.

The Generic Index includes all names used in the main list, all names mentioned in the explanatory notes and a number of other names of frequent occurrence in the recent literature. The names are arranged alphabetically with page reference to the main list. The taxonomic position of any species can be ascertained quickly with the generic index, provided that one has the current scientific name. Barring errors of omission, any name not found in the generic index may be considered a synonym; Peters' Check-list or some other reference must then be used to determine the currently accepted name of that genus or species.

All nomenclatural decisions follow the rules set forth in the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature (2nd ed., 1964) and subsequent modifications (Bull. Zool. Nomen. 31 (2): 77-89, 1974), as well as the plenary decisions made by the International Commission of Zoological Nomenclature. References are provided for all major changes.

The following system of notation is used in the main list of species:

- (a) A footnote number on a name, be it of a family, genus or species, refers to the Explanatory Notes in the Appendix.
- (b) An asterisk (*) after a species denotes one described since the publication of the basic reference followed for that particular family. Complete citations for these new species are given in Appendix II.
- (c) A plus sign (+) after a species denotes one known from a unique specimen or a small series, and considered by some authorities to represent a hybrid or an aberration of some known species. These questionable species are especially numerous in the Trochilidae.
- (d) The letter E denotes an extinct species.
- (e) The notation E? indicates a species that may be extinct.

The basic reference used for placing species in the last two of the above categories is: Greenway, J. C., Jr., 1967, Extinct and Vanishing Birds of the World, Rev. ed., Dover.

Errors are difficult to eliminate completely from a compilation such as this Reference List. A special problem exists for those families to be covered in volumes 8 and 11 of Peters' Check-list. Partly completed manuscript copy for these volumes was kindly made available to us by Ernst Mayr. This allowed us to treat

the Tyrannidae with some confidence. We are less certain about those subfamilies of the Muscicapidae to be covered in volume 11 of Peters'; these include some of the taxonomically most difficult groups in the Passeriformes. Similar problems exist for the Australasian passerine families (for which a partial overlap exists with volume 11 of Peters') because of the lack of a recent regional checklist and because of widespread disagreement on the affinities of many groups of Australian birds. We hope that errors in these taxa are not numerous, but must warn users of the Reference List about possible errors of omission, incorrect placement of genera and duplication of species under different generic names.

Note: We would appreciate notice of errors in our list, as well as information on new species, changes in specific status of known taxa, generic revisions of families and changes in nomenclature. Please include reference citation whenever possible. We would also appreciate suggestions on style, both modifications of the existing format and additions, that would increase the usefulness of the Reference List. Please address comments to:

Walter J. Bock
Department of Ornithology
American Museum of Natural History
Central Park West at 79th Street
New York, New York 10024, U.S.A.

Struthioniformes

1

STRUTHIONIDAE

Struthio		
camelus		

Rheiformes

RHEIDAE

Rhea			Pterocnemia		
americana			pennata		

Casuariiformes

CASUARIIDAE

Casuarus		
casuarus ¹		
bennetti		
unappendiculatus		

DROMAIIDAE ¹

Dromaius		
novaehollandiae		
diemenianus E		

Apterygiformes

APTERYGIDAE

Apteryx		
australis		
owenii		
haastii		

Tinamiformes

TINAMIDAE

Tinamus			saltuarius *		
tao			kerriae		
solitarius			parvirostris		
osgoodi			tataupa		
major			Rhynchotus		
guttatus			rufescens		
Nothocercus			Nothoprocta		
bonapartei			taczanowskii		
julius			kalinowskii		
nigrocapillus			ornata		
Crypturellus			perdicaria		
cinereus			cinerascens		
soui			pentlandii		
ptaritepui			curvirostris		
obsoletus			Nothura		
undulatus			maculosa		
brevirostris			darwinii		
bartletti 1			chacoensis		
variegatus			minor		
atrocapillus 2			boraquira		
noctivagus			Taoniscus		
duidae			nanus		
strigulosus			Eudromia		
casiquiare			formosa 4		
idoneus			elegans		
cinnamomeus			Tinamotis		
transfasciatus 3			pentlandi		
boucardi			ingoufi		

Sphenisciformes

SPHENISCIDAE

Aptenodytes			schlegeli		
patagonica			chrysolophus		
forsteri			Megadyptes		
Pygoscelis			antipodes		
papua			Eudyptula		
adeliae			minor		
antarctica			albosignata		
Eudyptes			Spheniscus		
pachyrhynchus			demersus		
robustus 1			humboldti		
sclateri			magellanicus		
crestatus			mendiculus		

GAVIIDAE

Gavia			pacifica 1		
stellata			immer		
arctica			adamsii		

Podicipediformes

PODICIPEDIDAE¹Tribe PODILYMBINI²

Tachybaptus 3		
ruficollis		
novaehollandiae 4		
pelzelni		
rufolavatus 5		
Podilymbus		
podiceps		
gigas		
Rollandia		
rolland 6		
micropterum 7		

Tribe PODICIPEDINI

Podiceps 8		
major 9		
poliocephalus 10		
rufopectus		
dominicus		
grisegena		
cristatus		
auritus		
nigricollis		
occipitalis		
taczanowskii		
Aechmophorus		
occidentalis		

Procellariiformes

DIOMEDEIDAE

Diomedea			bulleri		
exulans			cauta		
epomophora			chlororhynchos		
irrorata			chrysostoma		
albatrus			Phoebetria		
nigripes			fusca		
immutabilis			palpebrata		
melanophris					

PROCELLARIIDAE

Macronectes			hypoleuca		
giganteus			nigripennis 8		
halli 1			axillaris 8		
Fulmarus			longirostris		
glacialis			pycrofti 9		
glacialoides			macgillivrayi 10		
Thalassoica			Halobaena		
antarctica			caerulea		
Daption			Pachyptila		
capense			vittata		
Pagodroma			salvini		
nivea			desolata		
Pterodroma			belcheri		
macroptera			turtur		
aterrima			crassirostris		
lessoni			Bulweria		
hasitata 2			bulwerii		
cahow			fallax *		
incerta			Procellaria		
rostrata 3			cinerea 11		
alba			aequinoctialis		
inexpectata			parkinsoni		
solandri			westlandica 12		
brevirostris			Calonectris		
ultima			leucomelas		
neglecta 4			diomedea 13		
magentae 5			Puffinus		
arminjoniana 6			creatopus		
mollis			carneipes		
barauui*			gravis		
phaeopygia			pacificus		
externa			bulleri		
cooki			griseus		
leucoptera			tenuirostris		
brevipes 7			heinrothi		

Procellariidae (cont.)

Puffinus (cont.)			opisthomelas		
nativitatis			auricularis		
puffinus 14			assimilis		
gavia 15			therminieri 16		
huttoni 15					

HYDROBATIDAE

Oceanites			Halocyptena		
oceanicus			microsoma		
gracilis			Oceanodroma		
Garrodia			tethys		
nereis			castro		
Pelagodroma			leucorhoa		
marina			macroductyla E		
Fregetta			markhami		
grallaria			matsudairae 3		
tropica 1			tristrami		
Nesofregetta			monorhis		
fuliginosa 2			homochroa		
Hydrobates			hornbyi		
pelagicus			furcata		
			melania		

PELECANOIDIDAE

Pelecanoides		
garnoti		
magellani		
georgicus		
urinatrix		

Pelecaniformes

PHAETHONTIDAE

Phaethon		
aethereus		
rubricauda		
lepturus		

PELECANIDAE

Pelecanus		
onocrotalus		
roseus		
rufescens		
philippensis		

crispus		
conspicillatus		
erythrorhynchos		
occidentalis		

SULIDAE

Morus		
bassanus		
capensis		
serrator		
Sula		
nebouxii		

variegata		
abbotti		
dactylatra		
sula		
leucogaster		

PHALACROCORACIDAE

Phalacrocorax		
auritus		
olivaceus		
sulcirostris		
carbo		
lucidus 1		
fuscicollis		
capensis		
nigrogularis		
neglectus		
capillatus		
penicillatus		
aristotelis		
pelagicus		
perspicillatus E		
urile		
magellanicus		
bougainvillii		

featherstoni		
varius		
fuscescens		
carunculatus		
campbelli 2		
verrucosus		
gaimardi		
punctatus		
atriceps		
georgianus		
albiventer		
Haliastur		
melanoleucos		
africanus		
niger		
pygmeus		
Nannopterum		
harrisi		

ANHINGIDAE

7

Anhinga		
rufa		
melanogaster		
novaehollandiae		
anhinga		

FREGATIDAE

Fregata		
aquila		
andrewsi		
magnificens		
minor		
ariel		

ARDEIDAE

BOTAURINAE

<i>Botaurus</i>		
<i>stellaris</i>		
<i>poiciloptilus</i>		
<i>lentiginosus</i>		
<i>pinnatus</i>		
<i>Ixobrychus</i>		
<i>exilis</i>		
<i>minutus</i>		
<i>sinensis</i>		
<i>involucris</i>		
<i>eurhythmus</i>		
<i>cinnamomeus</i>		
<i>sturmi</i>		
<i>flavicollis</i>		

ARDEINAE

Tribe TIGRIORNITHINI

<i>Zonerodius</i>		
<i>heliosylus</i>		
<i>Tigriornis</i>		
<i>leucolophus</i>		
<i>Tigrisoma</i>		
<i>lineatum</i>		
<i>fasciatum</i> 1		
<i>mexicanum</i>		
<i>Zebrilus</i>		
<i>undulatus</i>		

Tribe NYCTICORACINI

<i>Gorsachius</i>		
<i>goisagi</i>		
<i>melanolophus</i>		
<i>magnificus</i>		
<i>leuconotus</i>		
<i>Nycticorax</i>		
<i>nycticorax</i>		
<i>caledonicus</i>		
<i>pileatus</i>		
<i>violaceus</i>		

Tribe COCHLEARINI

<i>Cochlearius</i> 2		
<i>cochlearius</i>		

Tribe ARDEINI

<i>Ardeola</i>		
<i>ralloides</i>		
<i>idae</i>		
<i>grayii</i>		
<i>bacchus</i>		
<i>speciosa</i>		
<i>rufiventris</i>		
<i>ibis</i>		
<i>Syrigma</i> 3		
<i>sibilator</i>		
<i>Butorides</i>		
<i>virescens</i>		
<i>sundevalli</i>		
<i>striatus</i>		
<i>Hydranassa</i>		
<i>picata</i>		
<i>ardesiaca</i>		
<i>vinaceigula</i> 4		
<i>caerulea</i>		
<i>tricolor</i>		
<i>rufescens</i>		
<i>Egretta</i>		
<i>sacra</i>		
<i>eulophotes</i>		
<i>thula</i>		
<i>gularis</i>		
<i>dimorpha</i>		
<i>garzetta</i>		
<i>intermedia</i>		
<i>alba</i>		
<i>Ardea</i>		
<i>purpurea</i>		
<i>novaehollandiae</i>		
<i>pacifica</i>		
<i>cinerea</i>		
<i>herodias</i>		
<i>cocoi</i>		
<i>melanocephala</i>		
<i>humbloti</i>		
<i>goliath</i>		
<i>imperialis</i>		
<i>sumatrana</i>		
<i>Agamia</i>		
<i>agami</i>		

BALAENICIPITIDAE

9

Balaeniceps		
rex		

SCOPIDAE

Scopus		
umbretta		

CICONIIDAE¹

Tribe MYCTERIINI

Mycteria		
americana		
cinerea		
ibis		
leucocephala		
Anastomus		
oscitans		
lamelligerus		

Tribe CICONIINI

Ciconia		
nigra		
abdimii		
episcopus		

maguari		
ciconia		

Tribe LEPTOPTILINI

Ephippiorhynchus		
asiaticus		
senegalensis		
Jabiru		
mycteria		
Leptoptilos		
javanicus		
dubius		
crumeniferus		

THRESKIORNITHIDAE

THRESKIORNITHINAE

Threskiornis		
aethiopicus		
melanocephalus		
molucca		
Carphibis		
spiniacollis		
Pseudibis		
papillosa		
davisoni		
Thaumatibis		
gigantea		
Geronticus		
eremita		

calvus		
Nipponia		
nippon		
Lampribus		
olivacea		
rara		
Hagedashia		
hagedash		
Bostrychia		
carunculata		
Harpiprion		
caerulescens		
Theristicus		
caudatus		
branickii		

Threskiornithidae (cont.)

Theristicus (cont.)		
melanopsis		
Cercibis		
oxycera		
Mesembrinibis		
cayennensis		
Phimosus		
infuscatus		
Eudocimus 1		
albus		
ruber		
Plegadis		
falcinellus		
chihi		
ridgwayi		
Lophotibis		
cristata		

PLATALEINAE

Platalea		
leucorodia		
minor		
alba		
regia		
Platibis		
flavipes		
Ajaia		
ajaja		

PHOENICOPTERIDAE

Phoenicopterus		
roseus		
ruber		
chilensis		
Phoeniconaias		
minor		

Phoenicoparrus		
andinus		
jamesi		

ANHIMIDAE

Anhima			Chauna		
cornuta			torquata		
			chavaria		

ANATIDAE

ANSERANATINAE

Anseranas		
semipalmata		

ANSERINAE

Tribe DENDROCYGNINI

Dendrocygna		
guttata		
eytoni		
bicolor		
arcuata		
javanica		
viduata		
arborea		
autumnalis		

Tribe ANSERINI

Cygnus		
(Cygnus)		
olor		
atratus		
melanocoryphus		
(Olor)		
cygnus		
columbianus		
Coscoroba		
coscoroba		
Anser		
cygnoides		
fabalis		
albifrons		
erythropus		
anser		
indicus		
caerulescens		
rossi		
canagicus		

Branta		
(Nesochen)		
sandvicensis		
(Branta)		
canadensis		
leucopsis		
bernicla		
ruficollis		
Cereopsis		
novaeollandiae		

Tribe STICTONETTINI

Stictonetta		
naevosa		

ANATINAE

Tribe TADORNINI

Cyanochen		
cyanopterus		
Chloephaga		
melanoptera		
picta		
hybrida		
poliocephala		
rubidiceps		
Neochen		
jubatus		
Alopochen		
aegyptiacus		
Tadorna		
(Casarca)		
ferruginea		
cana		
variegata		
tadornoides		
cristata ^E		
(Tadorna)		
tadorna		

Tadorna (cont.)		
radjah		

Tribe TACHYERINI

Tachyeres		
patachonicus		
pteneres		
brachypterus		

Tribe CAIRININI

Plectropterus		
gambensis		
Cairina		
moschata		
scutulata		
Sarkidiornis		
melanotos		
Pteronetta		
hartlaubii		
Nettapus		
pulchellus		
coromandelianus		
auritus		
Callonetta		
leucophrys		
Aix		
sponsa		
galericulata		
Chenonetta		
jubata		
Amazonetta		
brasiliensis		

Tribe ANATINI

Hymenolaimus		
malacorhynchus		
Merganetta		
armata		
Anas		
(Salvadorina)		
waigiuensis		
(Speculanas)		
sparsa		
(Anas)		
penelope		
americana		
sibilatrix		
falcata		
strepera		
formosa		

crecca		
flavirostris		
capensis		
gibberifrons		
bernieri		
castanea		
aucklandica		
platyrhynchos		
rubripes		
melleri		
undulata		
poecilorhyncha		
luzonica		
specularis		
specularioides		
acuta		
georgica		
bahamensis		
erythrorhyncha		
versicolor		
punctata		
querquedula		
discors		
cyanoptera		
platalea		
smithi		
rhynchotis		
clypeata		
Malacorhynchus		
membranaceus		
Marmaronetta		
angustirostris		

Tribe AYTHYINI

Rhodonessa		
caryophyllacea E?		
Netta		
rufina		
erythrophthalma		
peposaca		
Aythya		
valisineria		
ferina		
americana		
collaris		
australis		
baeri		
nyroca		
innotata		
novaeseelandiae		

<u>Aythya (cont.)</u>		
fuligula		
marila		
affinis		

Tribe MERGINI

<u>Somateria</u>		
mollissima		
spectabilis		
fischeri		
<u>Polysticta</u>		
stelleri		
<u>Camptorhynchus</u>		
labradorius E		
<u>Histrionicus</u>		
histrionicus		
<u>Clangula</u>		
hyemalis		
<u>Melanitta</u>		
nigra		
perspicillata		
fusca		
<u>Bucephala</u>		
albeola		
islandica		
clangula		

<u>Mergus</u>		
(Lophodytes)		
cucullatus		
(Mergellus)		
albellus		
(Mergus)		
octosetaceus		
serrator		
squamatus		
merganser		
australis E		

Tribe OXYURINI

<u>Heteronetta</u>		
atricapilla		
<u>Oxyura</u>		
(Nomonyx)		
dominica		
(Oxyura)		
jamaicensis		
leucocephala		
maccoa		
vittata		
australis		
<u>Biziura</u>		
lobata		
<u>Thalassornis</u>		
leuconotos		

Falconiformes

CATHARTIDAE

Cathartes			Sarcoramphus		
aura			papa		
burrovianus 1			Gymnogyps		
melambrotus			californianus		
Coragyps			Vultur		
atratus			gryphus		

PANDIONIDAE

Pandion		
haliaetus		

ACCIPITRIDAE

Aviceda			Rostrhamus		
cuculoides			sociabilis		
madagascariensis			hamatus		
jerdoni			Harpagus		
subcristata			bidentatus		
leuphotes			diodon		
Leptodon			Ictinia		
cayanensis			plumbea		
Chondrohierax			mississippiensis		
uncinatus			Lophoictinia		
Henicopernis			isura		
longicauda			Hamirostra		
infuscata			melanosternon		
Pernis			Milvus		
apivorus			migrans		
celebensis			milvus		
Elanoides			Haliastur		
forficatus			sphenurus		
Machaerhamphus			indus		
alcinus			Haliaeetus		
Gampsonyx			leucogaster		
swainsonii			sanfordi		
Elanus			vocifer		
leucurus			vociferoides		
caeruleus			leucoryphus		
notatus			leucocephalus		
scriptus			albicilla		
Chelictinia			pelagicus		
riocourii			Ichthyophaga		
			nana		

Ichthyophaga (cont.)			aeruginosus		
ichthyaetus			ranivorus		
Gypohierax			maurus		
angolensis			cyaneus		
Neophron			cinereus		
percnopterus			macrourus		
Gypaetus			pygargus		
barbatus			melanoleucus		
Necrosyrtes			buffoni		
monachus			<u>Melierax</u>		
Gyps			metabates		
bengalensis			canorus		
africanus			gabar		
indicus			Megatriorchis		
rueppellii			doriae		
himalayensis			Erythrotriorchis		
fulvus			radiatus		
coprotheres			<u>Accipiter</u>		
Torgos			gentilis		
tracheliotus			henstii		
Sarcogyps			melanoleucus		
calvus			meyerianus		
Aegyptius			buergersi		
monachus			ovampensis		
Trigonoceps			madagascariensis		
occipitalis			gularis		
Circaetus			virgatus		
gallicus			nanus		
cinereus			rhodogaster		
fasciolatus			erythrauchen		
cinerascens			cirrhocephalus		
Terathopius			brachyurus		
ecaudatus			nisus		
Spilornis			rufiventris		
holospilus			striatus		
rufipectus			erythropus		
cheela			minullus		
klossi			castanilus		
elgini			tachiro		
Dryotriorchis			trivirgatus		
spectabilis			griseiceps		
Eutriorchis			trinotatus		
astur			luteoschistaceus		
Polyboroides			fasciatus		
typus			henicogrammus		
radiatus			novaehollandiae		
Geranospiza			griseogularis		
caerulescens			melanochlamys		
Circus			imitator		
assimilis			albogularis		

Accipitridae (cont.)

Accipiter (cont.)			Buteo		
haplochrous			nitidus		
rufitorques			magnirostris		
poliocephalus			leucorrhous		
princeps			ridgwayi		
soloensis			lineatus		
brevipes			platypterus		
badius			brachyurus		
butleri			swainsonii		
francesii			galapagoensis		
collaris			albicaudatus		
superciliosus			polyosoma		
gundlachii			poecilochrous		
cooperii			albonotatus		
bicolor			solitarius		
poliogaster			ventralis		
Urotriorchis			jamaicensis		
macrourus			buteo		
Butastur			oreophilus		
rufipennis			brachypterus		
liventer			lagopus		
teesa			rufinus		
indicus			hemilasius		
Kaupifalco			regalis		
monogrammicus			auguralis		
Leucopternis			rufofuscus		
schistacea			Morphnus		
plumbea			guianensis		
princeps			Harpia		
melanops			harpyja		
kuhli			Harpyopsis		
lacernulata			novaeguineae		
semiplumbea			Pithecophaga		
albicollis			jefferyi		
occidentalis			Ictinaetus		
polionota			malayensis		
Buteogallus			Aquila		
anthracinus			pomarina		
aequinoctialis			clanga		
urubitinga			rapax		
Harpyhaliaetus			heliaca		
solitarius			wahlbergi		
coronatus			gurneyi		
Heterospizias			chrysaetos		
meridionalis			audax		
Busarellus			verreauxii		
nigricollis			Hieraaetus		
Geranoaetus			fasciatus		
melanoleucus			pennatus		
Parabuteo			morphnoides		
unicinctus					

Accipitridae (cont.)

Hieraaetus (cont.)			lanceolatus		
dubius			philippensis		
kienerii			alboniger		
Spizastur			nanus		
melanoleucus			tyrannus		
Lophoaetus			ornatus		
occipitalis			Stephanoaetus		
Spizaetus			coronatus		
africanus			Oroaetus		
cirrhatius			isidori		
nipalensis			Polemaetus		
bartelsi			bellicosus		

SAGITTARIIDAE

Sagittarius		
serpentarius		

FALCONIDAE

Daptrius			Falco		
ater			naumanni		
americanus			rupicoloides		
Phalcoboenus			alopex		
carunculatus			sparverius		
megaloptyerus			tinnunculus		
albogularis			newtoni		
australis			punctatus		
Polyborus			araea		
lutosus E			moluccensis		
plancus			cenchroides		
Milvago			ardosiaceus		
chimango			dickinsoni		
chimachima			zoniventris		
Herpetotheres			vespertinus		
cachinnans			chicquera		
Micrastur			columbarius		
ruficollis			berigora		
plumbeus			novaezeelandiae		
mirandollei			subbuteo		
semitorquatus			cuvierii		
buckleyi			severus		
Spiziapteryx			longipennis		
circumcinctus			eleonora		
Polihierax			concolor		
semitorquatus			rufigularis 1		
insignis			femoralis 2		
Microhierax			hypoleucos		
caerulescens			subniger		
fringillarius			biarmicus		
latifrons			mexicanus		
erythrogonyx			jugger		
melanoleucus			cherrug		
			rusticolus		
			deiroleucus		
			fasciinucha		
			kreyenborgi		
			peregrinus		

MEGAPODIIDAE

Megapodius 1			Talegalla		
freycinet			cuvieri		
laperouse			fuscirostris		
pritchardii			jobiensis		
Eulipoa			Aepyodius		
wallacei			arfakianus		
Leipoa			bruijnii		
ocellata			Macrocephalon		
Alectura			maleo		
lathamii					

CRACIDAE

Ortalis			jacutinga		
vetula			aburri		
cinereiceps			Chamaepetes		
garrula			unicolor		
ruficauda			goudotii		
erythroptera			Penelopina		
poliocephala			nigra		
canicollis			Oreophasis		
leucogaster			derbianus		
motmot			Nothocrax		
Penelope			urumutum		
argyrotis			Crax 1		
barbata			(Mitu)		
montagnii			tomentosa		
ortoni			salvini		
marail			mitu		
superciliaris			(Pauxi)		
dabbenei			pauxi		
obscura			unicornis		
jacquacu			(Crax)		
albipennis E			rubra		
perspicax			alberti		
purpurascens			daubentoni		
jacucaca			alector		
ochrogaster			globulosa		
pileata			fasciolata		
Aburria			blumenbachii		
pipile					

PHASIANIDAE

MELEAGRIDINAE

Meleagris		
gallopavo		
Agriocharis		
ocellata		

TETRAONINAE

Dendragapus		
falcipennis		
canadensis		
obscurus		
Lagopus		
lagopus		
mutus		
leucurus		
Tetrao		
mlokosiewiczi		
tetrix		
parvirostris		
urogallus		
Bonasa		
sewerzowi		
bonasia		
umbellus		
Centrocerus		
urophasianus		
Tympanuchus		
phasianellus		
cupido		

ODONTOPHORINAE

Dendrortyx		
barbatus		
macroura		
leucophrys		

Oreortyx		
picta		
Callipepla		
squamata		
Lophortyx		
californica		
gambelii		
douglasii		
leucoproson +		
Philortyx		
fasciatus		
Colinus		
virginianus		
nigrogularis		
leucopogon		
cristatus		
Odontophorus 1		
gujanensis		
capueira		
erythrops		
atrifrons		
melanonotus		
hyperythrus		
speciosus		
strophium		
dialeucos*		
columbianus		
leucolaemus		
balliviani		
stellatus		
guttatus		
Dactylortyx		
thoracicus		
Cyrtonyx		
montezumae		
sallei		
ocellatus		
Rhynchortyx		
cinctus		

PHASIANINAE

Tribe PERDICINI

Lerwa		
lerwa		
Ammoperdix		
griseogularis		
heyi		
Tetraogallus		
caucasicus		
caspius		
tibetanus		
altaicus		
himalayensis		
Tetraophasis		
obscurus		
szechenyii		
Alectoris 1		
graeca		
chukar		
magna		
philbyi		
barbara		
rufa		
melanocephala		
Anurophasis		
monorthonyx		
Francolinus 2		
francolinus		
pictus		
pintadeanus		
afer		
swainsonii		
rufopictus		
leucoscepus		
erckelii		
ochropectus		
castaneicollis		
jacksoni		
nobilis		
camerunensis		
swierstrai		
ahantensis		
squamatus		
griseostriatus		
bicalcaratus		
icterorhynchus		
clappertoni		
hildebrandti		

natalensis		
hartlaubi		
harwoodi		
adspersus		
capensis		
sephaena		
streptophorus		
psilolaemus		
shelleyi		
africanus		
levaillantoides		
levaillantii		
finschi		
coqui		
albogularis		
schlegelii		
lathamii		
nahani		
pondicerianus		
gularis		
Perdix 3		
perdix		
dauuricae		
hodgsoniae		
Rhizothera		
longirostris		
Margaroperdix		
madagarensis		
Melanoperdix		
nigra		
Coturnix 4		
coturnix		
japonica		
coromandelica		
delegorguei		
pectoralis		
novaezelandiae		
Synoicus		
ypsilophorus		
Excalfactoria		
adansonii		
chinensis		
Perdicula 5		
asiatica		
argoondah		
erythrorhyncha		
manipurensis		
Arborophila		
torqueola		
rufogularis		

Arborophila (cont.)			lhuyssii		
atroregularis			Gallus		
crudigularis			gallus		
mandellii			lafayettei		
brunneopectus			sonneratii		
rufipectus			varius		
gingica			Lophura		
davidi			leucomelana		
cambodiana			nycthemera		
orientalis			imperialis		
javanica			edwardsi		
rubrirostris			swainhoii		
hyperythra			inornata		
ardens			erythroptalma		
Tropicoperdix			ignita		
charltonii			diardi		
chloropus			bulweri		
merlini			Crossoptilon		
Caloperdix			crossoptilon		
oculea			mantchuricum		
Haematortyx			auritum		
sanguiniceps			Catreus		
Rollulus			wallichi		
rouloul 6			Syrmaticus		
Ptilopachus			elliotti		
petrosus			humiae		
Bambusicola			mikado		
fytychii			soemmerringi		
thoracica			reevesi		
Galloperdix			Phasianus		
spadicea			colchicus		
lunulata			versicolor		
bicalcarata			Chrysolophus		
Ophrysia			pictus		
superciliosa E			amherstiae		
Tribe PHASIANINI			Polyplectron		
Ithaginis			chalcureum		
cruentus			inopinatum		
Tragopan			germaini		
melanocephalus			bicalcaratum		
satyra			malacense		
blythi			emphanum		
temminckii			Rheinartia		
caboti			ocellata		
Pucrasia			nigrescens		
macrolopha			Argusianus		
Lophophorus			argus		
impeyanus			Pavo		
sclateri			cristatus		
			muticus		

Afropavo		
congensis		

NUMIDINAE

Phasidus		
niger		
Agelastes		
meleagrides		

Numida		
meleagris		
Guttera		
plumifera		
edouardi		
pucherani		
Acryllium		
vulturinum		

OPISTHOCOMIDAE

Opisthocomus		
hoazin		

Gruiformes

MESITORNITHIDAE

Mesitornis		
variegata		
unicolor		

Monias		
benschi		

TURNICIDAE

Turnix		
sylvatica		
worcesteri		
nana		
hottentotta		
tanki		
suscitator		
nigricollis		

ocellata		
melanogaster		
varia		
castanota		
pyrrhothorax		
velox		
Ortyxelos		
meiffrenii		

PEDIONOMIDAE

Pedionomus		
torquatus		

GRUIDAE

GRUINAE

Grus		
grus		
nigricollis		
monacha		
canadensis		
japonensis		
americana		
vipio		
antigone		
rubicunda		

leucogeranus		
Buggeranus		
carunculatus		
Anthropoides		
virgo		
paradisea		

BALEARICINAE

Balearica		
pavonina		
rugulorum l		

ARAMIDAE

Aramus		
guarauna		

PSOPHIIDAE

Psophia		
crepitans		
leucoptera		
viridis		

RALLINAE

Rallus		
(Rallus)		
longirostris		
elegans		
wetmorei*		
limicola		
antarcticus 1		
semiplumbeus		
aquaticus		
caerulescens		
madagascariensis		
pectoralis		
mirificus *		
muelleri E		
striatus		
(Hypotaenidia)		
philippensis		
ecaudatus E		
torquatus		
owstoni		
wakensis E		
Nesolimnas		
dieffenbachii E		
Cabalus		
modestus E		
Atlantisia		
rogersi		
Ortygonax		
sanguinolentus 2		
nigricans		
Tricholimnas		
conditicius		
lafresnayanus E?		
sylvestris		
Pardirallus		
maculatus 3		
Dryolimnas		
cuvieri		
Rougetius		
rougetii		
Amaurolimnas		
concolor		
Rallina		
fasciata		
eurizonoides		
canningi		
tricolor		
Rallicula		
rubra		

mayri 4		
leucospila		
forbesi 5		
Cyanolimnas		
erverai		
Aramides		
mangle		
cajanea 6		
wolffi		
ypecaha		
axillaris		
calopterus		
saracura		
Aramidopsis		
plateni		
Nesoclopeus		
poeciloptera E?		
woodfordi		
Gymnocrex		
rosenbergii		
plumbeiventris		
Gallirallus		
australis		
trogodytes		
Habropteryx		
insignis		
Habroptila		
wallacii		
Megacrex		
inepta		
Eulabeornis		
castaneoventris		
Himantornis		
haematopus		
Canirallus		
oculeus		
Mentocrex		
kioloides		
Crecopsis		
egregia		
Crex		
crex		
Anurolimnas		
castaneiceps		
Limnocorax		
flavirostra		
Porzana 10		
parva		
pusilla		
porzana		
fluminea		

Porzana (cont.)			Poliolimnas		
carolina			cinereus 10		
spiloptera 7			Porphyriops		
flaviventer			melanops		
albicollis			Tribonyx		
fusca			ventralis		
paykullii			mortierii		
olivieri			Amaurornis		
bicolor			akool		
tabuensis			olivacea		
Porzanula			isabellina		
palmeri E			phoenicurus		
Pennula			Gallicrex		
millsi E			cinerea		
sandwichensis E			Gallinula		
Nesophylax			tenebrosa		
ater			chloropus		
Aphanolimnas			angulata		
monasa E			Porphyriornis		
Laterallus			nesiotis		
jamaicensis			comeri		
xenopterus *+			Pareudiastes		
spilonotus			pacificus E?		
exilis			Edithornis		
albigularis			silvestris*		
melanophaius			Porphyrula		
ruber			alleni		
levraudi			martinica		
viridis			flavirostris 11		
fasciatus 8			Porphyrio		
leucopyrrhus			porphyrio		
Micropygia			madagascariensis		
schomburgkii			poliocephalus		
Coturnicops			albus E		
exquisitus			pulverulentus		
noveboracensis			Notornis		
notatus			mantelli		
Neocrex					
erythrops					
Sarothrura 9					
pulchra					
elegans					
rufa					
lugens					
boehmi					
affinis					
insularis					
ayresi					
watersi					
Aenigmatolimnas					
marginalis 10					

FULICINAE

Fulica		
atra		
americana 12		
armillata		
caribaea		
leucoptera		
rufifrons		
gigantea		
cornuta		

HELIORNITHIDAE

Podica		
senegalensis		
Heliopais		
personata		

Heliornis		
fulica		

RHYNOCHETIDAE

Rhynchetos		
jubatus		

EURYPYGIDAE

Eurypyga		
helias		

CARIAMIDAE

Cariama		
cristata		

Chunga		
burmeisteri		

OTIDIDAE

Tetrax		
tetrax		
Otis		
tarda		
Neotis		
cafra		
ludwigii		
burchellii		
nuba		
heuglinii		
Choriotis		
arabs		
kori		
nigriceps		
australis		
Chlamydotis		
undulata		

Lophotis		
savilei		
ruficrista		
Afrotis		
atra		
Eupodotis		
vigorsii		
rueppellii		
humilis		
senegalensis		
caerulescens		
Lissotis		
melanogaster		
hartlaubii		
Houbaropsis		
bengalensis		
Sypheotides		
indica		

Charadriiformes

Suborder Charadrii

JACANIDAE

Microparra			Hydrophasianus		
capensis			chirurgus		
Actophilornis			Metopidius		
africana			indicus		
albinucha			Jacana		
Irediparra			spinosa		
gallinacea			jacana 1		

ROSTRATULIDAE

Rostratula			Nycticryphes		
benghalensis			semicollaris		

DROMADIDAE

Dromas		
ardeola		

HAEMATOPODIDAE

Haematopus 1			unicolor		
ostralegus			leucopodus		
bachmani			ater		
moquini			fuliginosus		

IBIDORHYNCHIDAE

Ibidorhyncha		
struthersii		

RECURVIROSTRIDAE

Himantopus 1			leucocephalus		
himantopus			knudseni		
melanurus			novaezelandiae		
mexicanus			meridionalis		
ceylonensis			Cladorhynchus		
			leucocephalus		

Recurvirostridae (cont.)

Recurvirostra		
avosetta		
americana		

novaehollandiae		
andina		

BURHINIDAE

Burhinus		
oediconemus		
senegalensis		
vermiculatus		
capensis		
bistriatus		

superciliaris		
magnirostris		
Esacus		
recurvirostris		
magnirostris		

GLAREOLIDAE¹

CURSORIINAE

Pluvianus		
aegyptius		
Rhinoptilus		
africansus		
cinctus		
chalcopterus		
bitorquatus E		
Cursorius		
cursor		
coromandelicus		
temminckii		

GLAREOLINAE

Stiltia		
isabella		
Glareola		
pratincta		
maldivarus		
nordmanni		
ocularis		
nuchalis		
cinerea		
lactea		

CHARADRIIDAE

Vanellus		
vanellus		
crassirostris		
armatus		
spinosus		
duvaucelii		
tectus		
malabaricus		
albiceps		
lugubris		
melanopterus		
coronatus		
senegallus		

melanocephalus		
superciliosus		
gregarius		
leucurus		
cyanus		
chilensis		
resplendens		
cinereus		
indicus		
macropterus		
tricolor		
miles		

Charadriidae (cont.)

Pluvialis			bicinctus		
apricaria			falklandicus		
dominica			mongolus		
squatarola			leschenaultii		
obscura			asiaticus		
Charadrius			veredus 4		
hiaticula			modestus		
semipalmatus 1			montanus		
placidus			melanops		
dubius			cinctus		
wilsonia			rubricollis		
vociferus			novaeseelandiae		
melodus			Anarhynchus		
thoracicus			frontalis		
pecuarius			Phegornis		
sanctae-helenae 2			mitchellii 5		
tricolor			Peltohyas		
alexandrinus 3			australis		
marginatus			Eudromias		
occidentalis			morinellus		
ruficapillus			ruficollis		
peronii			Pluvianellus		
venustus			socialis		
collaris					

SCOLOPACIDAE

TRINGINAE

Tribe NUMENIINI

Limosa		
limosa		
haemastica		
lapponica		
fedoa		
Numenius		
minutus		
borealis E?		
phaeopus		
tahitiensis		
tenuirostris		
arquata		
madagascariensis		
americanus		

Bartramia		
longicauda		

Tribe TRINGINI

Tringa		
(Totanus)		
erythropus		
totanus		
stagnatilis		
nebularia		
guttifer		
melanoleuca		
flavipes		
(Tringa)		
ochropus		
solitaria		
glareola		
Catoptrophorus		
semipalmatus		

Xenus		
cinereus		
Actitis		
hypoleucos		
macularia		
Heteroscelus		
brevipes		
incanus		

Tribe PROSOBONIINI

Prosobonia 1		
cancellata		
leucoptera		

ARENARIINAE

Arenaria		
interpres		
melanocephala		

PHALAROPODINAE

Phalaropus		
tricolor		
lobatus		
fulicarius		

SCOLOPACINAE

Scolopax		
rusticola		
mira		
saturata		
celebensis		
rochussenii		
minor		

GALLINAGONINAE

Coenocorypha		
aucklandica		
Gallinago 2		
solitaria		
hardwickii		
nemoricola		
stenura		
megala		
nigripennis		
macrodactyla		
media		

gallinago		
paraguaiae		
nobilis		
undulata		
stricklandii		
jamesoni		
imperialis		
Lymnocyrtus		
minimus		
Limnodromus		
griseus		
scolopaceus		
semipalmatus		

CALIDRIDINAE

Aphriza 3		
virgata		
Calidris		
canutus		
tenuirostris		
alba		
pusilla		
mauri		
ruficollis		
minuta		
temminckii		
subminuta		
minutilla		
fuscicollis		
bairdii		
melanotos		
acuminata		
maritima		
ptilocnemis		
alpina		
ferruginea		
Eurynorhynchus		
pygmeus		
Limicola		
falcinellus		
Micropalama		
himantopus		
Tryngites		
subruficollis		
Philomachus		
pugnax		

THINOCORIDAE

Attagis			Thinocorus		
gayi			orbignyianus		
malouinus			rumicivorus		

CHIONIDIDAE

Chionis		
alba		
minor		

Suborder Lari

STERCORARIIDAE

Catharacta			Stercorarius		
skua			pomarinus		
maccormicki 1			parasiticus		
			longicaudus		

LARIDAE

LARINAE

Gabianus			occidentalis		
pacificus			dominicanus		
scoresbii			schistisagus		
Pagophila			marinus		
alba			glaucescens		
Larus 1			hyperboreus		
fuliginosus			glaucoides 4		
modestus			ichthyaetus		
heermanni			atricilla		
leucophthalmus			brunnicephalus		
hemprichii			cirrocephalus		
belcheri			serranus		
crassirostris			pipixcan		
audouinii			novaehollandiae		
delawarensis			melanocephalus		
kamtschatschensis 2			relictus		
canus			bulleri		
argentatus			maculipennis		
cachinnans			ridibundus		
thayeri 3			genei		
fuscus			philadelphia		
californicus			minutus		
			saundersi		

Laridae (cont.)

Rhodostethia		
rosea		
Rissa		
tridactyla		
brevirostris		
Creagrus		
furcatus		
Xema		
sabini		

STERNINAE

Chlidonias		
hybrida		
leucoptera		
nigra		
Phaetusa		
simplex		
Gelochelidon		
nilotica		
Hydroprogne		
caspia 5		
Sterna		
aurantia		
hirundinacea		
hirundo		
paradisaea		
vittata		
virgata		
forsteri		
trudeaui		
dougallii		
striata		

repressa		
sumatrana		
melanogaster		
aleutica		
lunata		
anaethetus		
fuscata		
nereis		
albistriata		
superciliaris		
balaenarum		
lorata		
albifrons		
saundersii 6		
Thalasseus		
bergii		
maximus		
bengalensis		
zimmermanni		
eurygnatha		
elegans		
sandvicensis		
Larosterna		
inca		
Procelsterna		
cerulea		
Anous		
stolidus		
tenuirostris		
minutus		
Gygis		
alba		

RYNCHOPIDAE

Rynchops		
niger 1		
flavirostris		
albicollis		

Suborder Alcae

ALCIDA E

Alle 1			Synthliboramphus		
alle			antiquus		
Pinguinus 2			wumizusume		
impennis			Ptychoramphus		
Alca			aleuticus		
torda			Cyclorhynchus		
Uria			psittacula		
lomvia			Aethia		
aalge			cristatella		
Cepphus			pusilla		
grylle			pygmaea		
columba			Cerorhinca		
carbo			monocerata		
Brachyramphus			Fratercula		
marmoratus			arctica		
brevirostris			corniculata		
hypoleucus			Lunda		
craveri			cirrhata		

Columbiformes

PTEROCLIDIDAE

Syrhaptus			coronatus		
tibetanus			gutturalis		
paradoxus			burchelli		
Pterocles			personatus		
alchata			decoratus		
namaqua			lichtensteinii		
exustus			bicinctus		
senegallus			indicus		
orientalis			quadricinctus		

RAPHIDAE

Raphus			Pezophaps		
cucullatus E			solitaria E		
solitarius E					

Columba			iriditorques		
livia			malherbii		
rupestris			mayeri E		
leuconota			Streptopelia		
guinea			turtur		
albitorques			lugens		
oenas			hypopyrrha		
eversmanni			orientalis		
oliviae			bitorquata		
palumbus			decaocto		
trocaz			"risoria"		
bollii			roseogrisea		
unicincta			reichenowi		
junoniae			decipiens		
arquatrix			semitorquata		
sjostedti			capicola		
thomensis			vinacea		
pollenii			tranquebarica		
hodgsonii			picturata		
albinucha			chinensis		
pulchricollis			senegalensis		
elphinstonii			Aplopelia		
torringtoni			larvata		
punicea			Macropygia		
argentina			unchall		
palumboides			amboinensis		
janthina			phasianella		
vitiensis			magna		
leucomela			rufipennis		
versicolor E			nigrirostris		
jouyi E?			mackinlayi		
pallidiceps			ruficeps		
leucocephala			Reinwardtoena		
squamosa			reinwardtsi		
speciosa			browni		
picazuro			crassirostris		
corensis			Turacoena		
maculosa			manadensis		
fasciata			modesta		
araucana			Turtur		
caribaea			chalcospilos		
cayennensis			abyssinicus		
flavirostris			afer		
oenops			tympanistria		
inornata			brehmeri		
plumbea			Oena		
subvinacea			capensis		
nigrirostris			Chalcophaps		
goodsoni			indica		
delegorguei			stephani		

Henicophaps			Uropelia		
albifrons			campestris		
foersteri			Leptotila		
Phaps			verreauxi		
chalcoptera			megalura		
elegans			rufaxilla		
histrionica			plumbeiceps		
Ocyphaps			pallida		
lophotes			wellsi		
Petrophassa			jamaicensis		
plumifera			cassini		
ferruginea			ochraceiventris		
scripta			conoveri		
smithii			Geotrygon		
rufipennis			lawrencii		
albipennis			costaricensis		
Geopelia			goldmani		
cuneata			saphirina		
striata			caniceps		
humeralis			versicolor		
Leucosarcia			veraguensis		
melanoleuca			linearis		
Ectopistes			frenata		
migratorius E			chrysia		
Zenaida			mystacea		
macroura			violacea		
auriculata			montana		
aurita			Starnoenas		
galapagoensis			cianocephala		
asiatica			Caloenas		
Columbina			nicobarica		
passerina			Gallicolumba		
minuta			luzonica		
buckleyi			criniger		
talpacoti			platenae		
picui			keayi		
cruziana			menagei		
cyanopsis			rufigula		
Claravis			tristigmata		
pretiosa			jobiensis		
godefrida			kubaryi		
mondetoura			erythroptera		
Metriopelia			xanthonura		
ceciliae			norfolciensis		
morenoi			stairi		
melanoptera			sanctaecrucis		
aymara			ferruginea E		
Scardafella			salamonis		
inca			rubescens		
squammata			beccarii		

Gallicolumba (cont.)			fischeri		
canifrons			jambu		
hoedtii			subularis		
Trugon			leclancheri		
terrestris			formosus		
Microgoura			magnificus		
meeki E?			perlatus		
Otidiphaps			ornatus		
nobilis			tannensis		
Goura			aurantiifrons		
cristata			wallacii		
scheepmakeri			superbus		
victoria			perousii		
Didunculus			porphyraceus		
strigirostris			pelewensis		
Phapitreron			rarotongensis		
leucotis			roseicapilla		
amethystina			regina		
Treron			richardsii		
fulvicollis			purpuratus		
olax			greyii		
vernans			huttoni		
bicincta			dupetithouarsii		
pompadora			mercierii		
curvirostra			insularis		
griseicauda			coronulatus		
teysmanni			pulchellus		
floris			monacha		
psittacea			rivoli		
capellei			solomonensis		
phoenicoptera			viridis		
waalia			eugeniae		
australis			iozonus		
calva			insolitus		
pembaensis			hyogastra		
sanctithomae			granulifrons		
apicauda			melanospila		
oxyura			naina		
seimundi			arcanus		
sphenura			victor		
sieboldii			luteovirens		
formosae			layardi		
Ptilinopus			Drepanoptila		
cinctus			holosericea		
alligator			Alectroenas		
dohertyi			madagascariensis		
porphyrea			sganzini		
marchei			nitidissima E		
merrilli			pulcherrima		
occipitalis					

Columbidae (cont.)

Ducula			latrans		
poliocephala			brenchleyi		
forsteni			bakeri		
mindorensis			goliath		
radiata			pinon		
carola			melanochroa		
aenea			mullerii		
perspicillata			zoeae		
concinna			badia		
pacifica			lacernulata		
oceanica			cineracea		
aurorae			bicolor		
galeata			luctuosa		
rubricera			spilorrhoea		
myristicivora			Lopholaimus		
rufigaster			antarcticus		
basilica			Hemiphaga		
finschii			novaeeseelandiae		
chalconota			Cryptophaps		
pistrinaria			poecilorrhoea		
rosacea			Gymnophaps		
whartoni			albertisii		
pickeringii			mada		
			solomonensis		

Cacatuidae (cont.)

Cacatua (cont.)		
goffini		
sanguinea		
tenuirostris		
ducors		

NYMPHICINAE

Nymphicus		
hollandicus		

PSITTACIDAE

NESTORINAE

Nestor		
notabilis		
meridionalis		
productus E		

MICROPSITTINAE

Micropsitta		
pusio		
keiensis		
geelvinkiana		
meeki		
finschii		
bruijnii		

PSITTACINAE

Pacific Taxa

Opopsitta		
guliemitertii		
diophthalma		
Psittaculirostris		
desmarestii		
edwardsii		
salvadorii		
Bolbopsittacus		
lunulatus		
Psittinus		
cyanurus		
Psittacella		
brehmii		
picta		
modesta		
madaraszi		
Geoffroyus		
geoffroyi		
simplex		

heteroclitus		
Prioniturus		
luconensis		
discurus		
montanus		
flavicans		
platurus		
mada		
Tanygnathus		
megalorynchos		
lucionensis		
sumatranus		
heterurus		
gramineus		
Eclectus 1		
roratus		
Psitttrichas		
fulgidus		
Prosopiea		
tabuensis		
personata		
Alisterus		
scapularis		
chloropterus		
amboinensis		
Aprosmictus		
erythropterus		
jonquillaceus		
Polytelis		
swainsonii		
anthopeplus		
alexandrae		
Purpureicephalus		
spurius		
Barnardius		
barnardi		
zonarius		
Platycercus		
caledonicus		
elegans		

Platycercus (cont.)			Psittacus		
flaveolus			erithacus		
adelaidae +			Poicephalus		
eximius			robustus		
adscitus			gulielmi		
venustus			cryptoxanthus		
icterotis			crassus		
Psephotus			senegalus		
haematonotus			rufiventris		
varius			meyeri		
haematogaster			rueppellii		
chrysopterygius			flavifrons		
pulcherrimus			Agapornis		
Cyanoramphus			cana		
unicolor			pullaria		
novaezelandiae			taranta		
auriceps			swinderniana		
malherbi			roseicollis		
zealandicus E			fischeri		
ulietanus E			personata		
Eunymphicus			liliana		
cornutus			nigrigenis		
Neophema			Loriculus		
bourkii			vernalis		
chrysostoma			beryllinus		
elegans			philippensis		
petrophila			galgulus		
chrysogaster			stigmatus		
pulchella			amabilis		
splendida			exilis		
Lathamus			flosculus		
discolor			pusillus		
Melopsittacus			aurantiifrons		
undulatus			Psittacula		
Pezoporus			eupatria		
wallicus			wardi		
Geopsittacus			krameri		
occidentalis E?			echo		
Afro-Asian Taxa			exsul E		
Lophopsittacus			himalayana		
mauritanus E			cyanoccephala		
Necropsittacus			roseata		
rodericanus E			intermedia		
Mascarinus			columboides		
mascarinus E			calthorpae		
Coracopsis			derbiana		
vasa			alexandri		
nigra			caniceps		
			longicauda		

Psittacidae (cont.)

New World Taxa

Anodorhynchus		
hyacinthinus		
glaucus		
leari		
Cyanopsitta		
spixii		
Ara		
autocthones		
ararauna		
caninde +		
militaris		
ambigua		
macao		
chloroptera		
tricolor E		
rubrogenys		
auricollis		
severa		
manilata		
maracana		
couloni		
nobilis		
Aratinga		
acuticaudata		
guarouba		
holochlora		
finschi		
wagleri		
mitrata		
erythrogeus		
leucophthalmus		
chloroptera		
euops		
auricapilla		
jandaya		
solstitialis		
weddellii		
nana		
canicularis		
pertinax		
cactorum		
aurea		
Nandayus		
nenday		
Leptosittaca		
branickii		
Ognorhynchus		
icterotis		

Rhynchopsitta		
pachyrhyncha		
Conuropsis		
carolinensis E		
Cyanoliseus		
patagonus		
Pyrrhura		
cruentata		
devillei		
frontalis		
perlata		
rhodogaster		
molinae		
hypoxantha		
leucotis		
picta		
viridicata		
egregia		
melanura		
rupicola		
albipectus		
calliptera		
hoematotis		
rhodocephala		
hoffmanni		
Enicognathus		
ferrugineus		
leptorhynchus		
Myiopsitta		
monachus		
Bolborhynchus		
aymara		
aurifrons		
lineola		
orbygnesi		
ferrugineifrons		
Forpus		
cyanopygius		
passerinus		
xanthopterygius		
conspicillatus		
sclateri		
coelestis		
xanthops		
Brotogeris		
tirica		
versicolurus		
pyrrhopterus		
jugularis		
cyanoptera		

Amazona		
collaria		
leucocephala		
ventralis		
albifrons		
xantholora		
agilis		
vittata		
tucumana		
pretrei		
viridigenalis		
finschi		
autumnalis		
brasiliensis		
dufresniana		
festiva		
xanthops		
barbadensis		
aestiva		
ochrocephala		
amazonica		
mercenaria		
farinosa		
vinacea		
versicolor		
arausica		
gouldingii		
imperialis		
Deroptyus		
accipitrinus		
Triclaria		
malachitacea		

STRIGOPINAE

Strigops		
habroptilus		

Cuculiformes

MUSOPHAGIDAE

Corythaeola		
cristata		
Crinifer		
piscator		
zonurus		
Corythaixoides		
concolor		
personata		
leucogaster		
Musophaga		
violacea		
rossae		

Tauraco		
corythaix		
schuetii		
erythrolophus		
bannermani		
macrorhynchus		
hartlaubi		
leucotis		
ruspolii		
leucolophus		
porphyreolophus		
johnstoni		

CUCULIDAE

CUCULINAE

Clamator		
glandarius		
coromandus		
serratus		
jacobinus		
cafer		
Pachycoccyx		
audeberti		
Cuculus		
crassirostris		
sparverioides		
varius		
vagans		
fugax		
solitarius		
clamosus		
micropterus		
canorus		
saturatus		
poliocephalus		
pallidus		
Cercococcyx		
mechowi		
olivinus		
montanus		
Penthoceryx		
sonneratii		
Cacomantis		
merulinus		

variolosus		
castaneiventris		
heinrichi		
pyrrhophanus		
Rhamphomantis		
megarhynchus		
Misocalius		
osculans		
Chrysococcyx		
cupreus		
flavigularis		
klaas		
caprius		
Chalcites		
maculatus		
xanthorhynchus		
basalis		
lucidus		
malayanus		
crassirostris		
ruficollis		
meyeri		
Caliechthrus		
leucolophus		
Surniculus		
lugubris		
Microdynamis		
parva		
Eudynamys		
scolopacea		

Eudynamys (cont.)		
cyanocephala		
Urodynamis		
taitensis		
Scythrops		
novaehollandiae		

PHAENICOPHAEINAE

Coccyzus		
pumilus		
cinereus		
erythrophthalmus		
americanus		
euleri		
minor		
melacoryphus		
lansbergi		
Piaya		
(Hyetornis)		
rufigularis		
pluvialis		
(Piaya)		
cayana		
melanogaster		
(Coccyua)		
minuta		
Saurothera		
merlini		
vetula		
Ceuthmochares		
aereus		
Rhopodytes		
diardi		
sumatranus		
tristis		
viridirostris		
Taccocua		
leschenaultii		
Rhinortha		
chlorophaea		
Zanclostomus		
javanicus		
Rhamphococcyx		
calyorrhynchus		
curvirostris		
Phaenicophaeus		
pyrrhocephalus		
Dasylophus		
superciliosus		

Lepidogrammus		
cumingi		

CROTOPHAGINAE

Crotophaga		
major		
ani		
sulcirostris		
Guira		
guira		

NEOMORPHINAE

Tapera		
naevia		
Morococcyx		
erythropygus		
Dromococcyx		
phasianellus		
pavoninus		
Geococcyx		
californiana		
velox		
Neomorphus		
geoffroyi		
squamiger		
radiolosus		
rufipennis		
pucheranii		
Carpococcyx		
radiceus		
renauldi		

COUINAE

Coua		
delalandei E		
gigas		
coquereli		
serriana		
reynaudii		
cursor		
ruficeps		
cristata		
verreauxi		
caerulea		

Cuculidae (cont.)

CENTROPODINAE

Centropus		
milo		
goliath		
violaceus		
menbeki		
ateralbus		
chalybeus		
phasianus		
spilopterus		
bernsteini		
chlororhynchus		
rectunguis		
steerii		

sinensis		
nigrorufus		
viridis		
toulou		
bengalensis		
grillii		
epomidis		
leucogaster		
anselli		
monachus		
senegalensis		
superciliosus		
melanops		
celebensis		
unirufus		

TYTONIDAE

TYTONINAE

Tyto		
soumagnei		
alba		
rosenbergii		
nigrobrunnea*		
inexpectata		
novaeollandiae		
aurantia		
tenebricosa		
capensis		
longimembris		

PHODILINAE

Phodilus		
badius		
prigoginei*		

STRIGIDAE

BUBONINAE

Otus		
sagittatus		
rufescens		
icterorhynchus		
irenae*		
spilocephalus		
vandewateri +		
balli		
alfredi		
brucei		
scops		
umbra		
senegalensis		
flammeolus		
brookii		
rutilus		
manadensis		
beccarii		
silvicola		
whiteheadi		
insularis		
bakkamoena		
asio		
trichopsis		
barbarus		
guatemalae		
roboratus		
cooperi		

choliba		
atricapillus		
ingens		
watsonii		
nudipes		
clarkii		
albugularis		
minimus		
leucotis		
hartlaubi		
Pyrroglaux		
podargina		
Mimizuku		
gurneyi		
Jubula		
lettii		
Lophotrix		
cristata		
Bubo		
virginianus		
bubo		
capensis		
africanus		
poensis		
nipalensis		
sumatrana		
shellei		
lacteus		
coromandus		
leucostictus		

Strigidae (cont.)

Pseudoptynx		
philippensis		
Ketupa		
blakistoni		
zeylonensis		
flavipes		
ketupu		
Scotopelia		
pele		
ussheri		
bouvieri		
Pulsatrix		
(Pulsatrix)		
perspicillata		
(Novipulsatrix)		
koenigswaldiana		
melanota		
Nyctea		
scandiaca		
Surnia		
ulula		
Glaucidium		
passerinum		
gnoma		
siju		
minutissimum		
jardinii		
brasilianum		
perlatum		
tephronotum		
capense		
brodiei		
radiatum		
cuculoides		
sjostedti		
Micrathene		
whitneyi		
Uroglauk		
dimorpha		
Ninox		
rufa		
strenua		
connivens		
novaeseelandiae		
scutulata		
affinis		
superciliaris		
philippensis		
spilonota		
spilocephala		

perversa		
squamipila		
theomacha		
punctulata		
meeki		
solomonis		
odiosa		
jacquinoti		
Gymnoglaux		
lawrencii		
Sceloglaux		
albifacies		
Athene		
noctua		
brama		
blewitti		
Speotyto		
cunicularia		
Ciccaba		
virgata		
nigrolineata		
huhula		
albitarsus		
woodfordii		

STRIGINAE

Strix		
butleri		
seloputo		
ocellata		
leptogrammica		
aluco		
occidentalis		
varia		
hylophila		
rufipes		
uralensis		
davidi		
nebulosa		
Rhinoptynx		
clamator		
Asio		
otus		
stygius		
abyssinicus		
madagascariensis		
flammeus		
capensis		

<u>Pseudoscopus</u>		
grammicus		
<u>Nesasio</u>		
solomonensis		

<u>Aegolius</u>		
funereus		
acadicus		
ridgwayi		
harrisii		

Caprimulgiformes

STEATORNITHIDAE

<u>Steatornis</u>		
caripensis		

PODARGIDAE

<u>Podargus</u>		
strigoides		
papuensis		
ocellatus		
<u>Batrachostomus</u>		
auritus		
harterti		
septimus		

stellatus		
moniliger		
hodgsoni		
poliolophus		
mixtus		
javensis		
affinis		

NYCTIBIIDAE

<u>Nyctibius</u>		
grandis		
aethereus		

griseus		
leucopterus		
bracteatus		

AEGOTHELIDAE

<u>Aegotheles</u>		
crinifrons		
insignis		
cristatus		
savesi		

bennettii		
wallacii		
albertisii		
archboldi 1		

CHORDEILINAE

Lurocalis		
semitorquatus		
Chordeiles		
pusillus		
rupestris		
acutipennis		
minor		
Nyctiprogne		
leucopyga		
Podager		
nacunda		

CAPRIMULGINAE

Eurostopodus		
guttatus		
mystacalis 1		
diabolicus		
papuensis		
archboldi		
temminckii		
macrotis		
Veles		
binotatus		
Nyctidromus		
albicollis		
Phalaenoptilus		
nuttallii		
Siphonorhis		
americanus E		
brewsteri 2		
Otophanes		
mcleodii		
yucatanicus		
Nyctiphrynus		
ocellatus		
Caprimulgus 3		
carolinensis		
rufus		
cubanensis		
sericocaudatus 4		
salvini 5		
badius 6		
ridgwayi		
vociferus		
saturatus		
longirostris		
cayennensis		

candicans		
maculicaudus		
parvulus		
maculosus		
nigrescens		
whitelyi 7		
hirundinaceus		
ruficollis		
indicus		
europaeus		
aegyptius		
mahrattensis		
centralasicus *		
nubicus		
eximius		
madagascariensis		
macrurus		
pectoralis		
rufigena		
donaldsoni		
poliocephalus		
asiaticus		
natalensis		
inornatus		
stellatus		
ludovicianus		
monticolus		
affinis		
tristigma		
concretus		
pulchellus		
enarratus		
batesi		
Scotornis		
fossii		
climacurus		
Macrodipteryx		
longipennis		
Semeiophorus		
vexillarius		
Hydropsalis		
climacocerca		
brasilians		
Uropsalis		
segmentata		
lyra		
Macropsalis		
creagra		
Eleothreptus		
anomalus		

APODIDAE

CYPSELOIDINAE

Cypseloides		
fumigatus		
cherriei		
cryptus		
lemosi 1		
major		
phelpsi		
rutilus 2		
Nephoecetes		
niger		
Aerornis		
senex		
Streptoprocne		
(Streptoprocne)		
zonaris		
biscutatus		
(Semicollum)		
semicollaris 3		

APODINAE

Tribe COLLOCALINI

Collocalia		
(Hydrochous)		
gigas		
(Aerodramus)		
spodiopygia		
francica		
elaphra		
unicolor		
vanikorensis		
inquieta		
salangana		
hirundinacea		
leucophaea		
brevirostris		
whiteheadi 4		
nuditarsus 5		
papuensis 5		
orientalis 5		
fuciphaga		
maxima		
(Collocalia)		
esculenta		
marginata		
troglodytes		

Schoutedenapus		
myoptilus 6		
schoutedeni		

Tribe CHAETURINI

Mearnsia		
picina		
novaeguineae		
Zoonavena		
grandidieri		
thomensis		
sylvatica		
Telacanthura		
ussheri		
melanopygia		
Raphidura		
leucopygialis		
sabini		
Neafrapus 7		
cassini		
boehmi		
Hirundapus		
caudacuta		
cochinchinensis		
gigantea		
celebensis		
Chaetura		
(Acanthylis)		
spinicauda		
martinica		
cinereiventris		
(Chaetura)		
pelagica		
vauxi		
chapmani		
andrei		
brachyura		

Tribe APODINI

Aeronautes		
saxatilis		
montivagus		
andecolus 8		
Tachornis 9		
phoenicobia		
furcata		
squamata		
Panyptila		
sanctihieronymi		

Apodidae (cont.)

Panyptila (cont.)		
cayennensis		
Cypsiurus		
batasiensis		
parvus		
Apus 10		
(Tachymarptis)		
melba		
aequatorialis		
(Apus)		
alexandri		

barbatus		
berliozi		
bradfieldi		
niansae		
pallidus		
apus		
acuticauda		
pacificus		
affinis		
horus		
caffer		
batesi		

HEMIPROCNIDAE

Hemiprocne		
coronata 1		
longipennis		

mystacea		
comata		

Doryfera			hyperythrus		
johannae			duidae 5		
ludovicae			hemileucurus		
Androdon			ensipennis		
aequatorialis			falcatus		
Ramphodon			phainopeplus		
naevius			villaviscensio		
Glaucis			Eupetomena		
dohrnii 41			macroura		
aenea 1			Florisuga		
hirsuta			mellivora		
Threnetes			Melanotrochilus		
niger			fuscus		
loehkeni*			Colibri		
leucurus			delphinae		
ruckeri			thalassinus		
Phaethornis			coruscans		
varuqui			serrirostris		
guy			Anthracothorax		
syrmatophorus			viridigula		
superciliosus			prevostii		
malaris			nigricollis		
margarettae*			veraguensis		
eurynome			dominicus		
nigrirostris*			viridis		
hispidus			mango		
anthophilus			Avocettula		
bourcieri			recurvirostris		
philippii			Eulampis		
squalidus 2			jugularis		
augusti			Sericotes		
pretrei			holosericeus		
subochraceus			Chrysolampis		
nattereri			mosQUITUS		
maranhaoensis*			Orthorhyncus		
gounellei			cirstatus		
ruber			Klais		
stuarti			guimeti		
griseogularis 3			Abeillia		
longuemareus			abeillei		
idaliae 4			Stephanoxis		
Eutoxeres			lalandi		
aquila			Lophornis		
condamini			ornata		
Phaeochroa			gouldii		
cuvierii			magnifica		
Campylopterus			delattrei		
curvipennis			stictolopha		
largipennis			melaniae +		
rufus			chalybea 6		

Lophornis (cont.)			Lepidopyga		
pavonina 6			coeruleogularis		
insignibarb. +7			lilliae 12		
Paphosia			goudoti 13		
helenae			Hylocharis		
adorabilis			(Basilinna)		
Popelairia			xantusii		
popelairii			leucotis		
langsdorffi			(Hylocharis)		
letitiae			eliciae		
conversii			sapphirina		
Discosura			cyanus		
longicauda			pyropygia +		
Chlorestes			chrysura		
notatus			(Eucephala)		
Chlorostilbon			grayi		
mellisugus 8			Chrysura		
aureoventris			oenone		
canivetii			Goldmania		
ricordii			violiceps		
swainsonii			Goethalsia		
maugaeus			bella		
gibsoni			Trochilus		
russatus			polytmus		
inexpectatus +			Leucochloris		
stenura			albicollis		
alice			Polytmus		
poortmani 9			guainumbi		
auratus +			milleri 14		
Cynanthus			theresia 15		
sordidus			Leucippus		
latirostris			fallax		
Ptochoptera			baeri		
iolaia +			taczanowskii 16		
Cyanophaea			chlorocercus 16		
bicolor			Taphrospilus 17		
Thalurania			hypostictus		
furcata 10			Amazilia		
watertonii			(Chionogaster)		
glaucopis			chionogaster 18		
lerchi +			viridicauda 18		
Augasmas			(Polyerata)		
cyaneoberyllina* +			candida		
smaragdina +			chionopectus		
Neolesbia			versicolor 19		
nehrkorni +			luciae		
Pantherpe			fimbriata		
insignis			distans		
Damophila			lactea		
julie			amabilis		

Amazilia (cont.)			Adelomyia		
cyaneotincta +			melanogenys		
rosenbergi			Anthocephala		
boucardi			floriceps		
franciae 20			Urosticte		
leucogaster			benjamini 24		
cianocephala			Phlogophilus		
microrhyncha +			hemileucurus		
(Saucerottia)			harterti		
cyanifrons			Clytolaema		
beryllina			rubricauda		
cyanura			Polyplancta		
saucerrottei			aurescens		
tobaci			Heliodoxa		
viridigaster			rubinoides		
edward			leadbeateri		
(Amazilia)			jacula		
rutila			xanthogonys		
yucatanensis			schreibersii 25		
tzacatl			gularis 26		
handleyi* +			branickii 27		
castaneiventris			imperatrix 28		
amazilia			Eugenes		
viridifrons 21			fulgens		
violiceps			Hylonympha		
Eupherusa			macrocerca		
poliocerca 22			Sternoclyta		
eximia			cianopectus		
cyanophrys *			Topaza		
nigriventris			pella		
Elvira			pyra		
chionura			Oreotrochilus		
cupreiceps			melanogaster		
Microchera			estella 29		
albocoronata			leucopleurus		
Chalybura			adela		
buffonii			Urochroa		
urochrysia 23			bougueri		
Aphantochroa			Patagona		
cirrochloris			gigas		
Lampornis			Aglaeactis		
clemenciae			cupripennis		
amethystinus			aliciae		
viridipallens			castelnaudii		
hemileucus			pamela		
castaneoventris			Lafresnaya		
cinereicauda			lafresnayi		
Lamprolaima			Pterophanes		
rhami			cyanopterus		

Coeligena			Ocreatus		
coeligena			underwoodii		
wilsoni			Lesbia		
prunellei			victoriae		
torquata			nuna		
phalerata			Sappho		
bonapartei 30			sparganura		
orina			Polyonymus		
helianthea			caroli		
lutetiae			Zodalia		
violifer			glyceria +		
iris			Ramphomicron		
Ensifera			microrhynchum		
ensifera			dorsale		
Sephanoides			Metallura		
sephaniodes 31			phoebe		
fernandensis			theresia		
Boissonneaua			purpureicauda +		
flavescens			aeneocauda 35		
matthewsii			baroni 36		
jardini			eupogon		
Heliangelus			williami		
mavors			tyrianthina		
spencei 32			iracunda*		
amethysticollis 33			Chalcostigma		
strophianus			ruficeps 37		
exortis			olivaceum		
viola			stanleyi		
micraster			heteropogon		
squamigularis +			herrani		
speciosa + 34			Oxypogon		
rothschildi +			guerinii		
luminosus +			Opisthoprora		
Eriocnemis			euryptera		
nigrivestis			Taphrolesbia		
soderstromi			griseiventris		
vestitus			Agelaiocercus		
godini			kingi 38		
cupreoventris			coelestis		
luciani			Oreonympha		
isaacsonii +			nobilis		
mosquera			Augastes		
glaucopoides			scutatus		
mirabilis *			lunachellus		
alinae			Schistes		
derbyi			geoffroyi		
Haplophaedia			Heliothryx		
aureliae			barroti		
lugens			aurita		

<u>Heliactin</u>			<u>Calypte</u>		
cornuta			anna		
<u>Loddigesia</u>			costae		
mirabilis			helenae		
<u>Heliomaster</u>			<u>Stellula</u>		
constantii			calliope		
longirostris			<u>Atthis</u>		
squamosus			heloisa		
furcifer			elliotti 39		
<u>Rhodopis</u>			<u>Myrtis</u>		
vesper			fanny		
<u>Thaumastura</u>			<u>Eulidia</u>		
cora			yarrellii		
<u>Philodice</u>			<u>Myrmia</u>		
evelynae			micrura		
bryantae			<u>Acestrura</u>		
mittchellii			multant 40		
<u>Doricha</u>			decorata +		
enicura			bombus		
eliza			heliodor		
<u>Tilmatura</u>			berlepschi		
dupontii			harterti +		
<u>Microstilbon</u>			<u>Chaetocercus</u>		
burmeisteri			jourdani		
<u>Calothorax</u>			<u>Selasphorus</u>		
lucifer			platycercus		
pulcher			rufus		
<u>Archilochus</u>			sasin		
colubris			flammula		
alexandri			torridus		
<u>Calliphlox</u>			simoni		
amethystina			ardens		
<u>Mel lisuga</u>			scintilla		
minima					

Coliiformes

COLIIDAE

Colius			(Urocolius)		
(Colius)			indicus		
striatus			macrourus		
castanotus					
colius					
leucocephalus					

Trogoniformes

TROGONIDAE

Pharomachrus			collaris		
mocinno 1			aurantiiventris		
antisianus 2			personatus		
fulgidus			rufus		
auriceps 3			surrucura		
pavoninus			curucui		
Euptilotis			violaceus		
neoxenus			Apaloderma		
Priotelus			narina		
temnurus			aequatoriale		
Temnotrogon			Heterotrogon		
roseigaster			vittatus		
Trogon			Harpactes		
(Curucujus)			reinwardtii		
massena			fasciatus		
clathratus			kasumba		
melanurus			diardii		
comptus			ardens		
(Trogon)			whiteheadi		
viridis 4			orrhophaeus		
citreolus			duvaucelii		
(Trogonurus)			oreskios		
mexicanus			erythrocephalus		
elegans			wardi		

ALCEDINIDAE

CERYLINAE

Ceryle		
(Megaceryle)		
lugubris		
maxima		
torquata		
alcyon		
(Ceryle)		
rudis		
Chloroceryle		
amazona		
americana		
inda		
aenea		

ALCEDININAE

Alcedo		
(Alcedo)		
hercules		
atthis		
semitorquata		
meninting		
quadribrachys		
euryzona		
coerulescens		
(Corythornis)		
cristata		
leucogaster		
Myioceyx		
lecontei		
Ispidina		
picta		
madagascariensis		
Ceyx		
cyanopterus		
argentatus		
goodfellowi		
lepidus		
azureus		
websteri		
pusillus		
erithacus		
rufidorsum		
melanurus		
fallax		

DACELONINAE

Pelargopsis		
amauroptera		
capensis		
melanorhyncha		
Lacedo		
pulchella		
Dacelo		
novaeguineae		
leachii		
tyro		
gaudichaud		
Clytoceyx		
rex		
Melidora		
macrorrhina		
Cittura		
cyantotis		
Halcyon		
coromanda		
badia		
smyrnensis		
pileata		
cyanopterus		
leucocephala		
senegalensis		
malimbica		
albiventris		
chelicuti		
nigrocyanea		
winchelli		
diops		
lazuli		
macleayii		
albonotata		
leucopygia		
farquhari		
pyrrhopygia		
torotoro		
megarhyncha		
australasia		
sancta		
cinnamomina		
funeris		
chloris		
saurophaga		
recurvirostris		

Alcedinidae (cont.)

Halcyon (cont.)		
venerata		
tuta		
gambieri		
godeffroyi		
miyakoensis E		
bougainvillei		
concreta		
lindsayi		
fulgida		
monacha		
princeps		

Tanysiptera		
hydrocharis		
galatea		
riedelii		
carolinae		
elliotti		
nympha		
danae		
sylvia		

TODIDAE

Todus		
multicolor		
angustirostris		

todus		
mexicanus		
subulatus		

MOMOTIDAE

Hylomanes		
momotula		
Aspatha		
gularis		
Electron		
platyrhynchum		
carinatum		

Eumomota		
superciliosa		
Baryphthengus		
ruficapillus		
martii l		
Momotus		
mexicanus		
momota		

MEROPIDAE

Nyctyornis		
amicta		
athertoni		
Meropogon		
forsteni		
Merops		
gularis		
muelleri		
bullocki		
bullockoides		
pusillus		
variegatus		

oreobates		
hirundinaceus		
breweri		
revoilii		
albicollis		
orientalis		
boehmi		
viridis		
superciliosus		
philippinus		
ornatus		
apiaster		

Merops (cont.)		
leschenaulti		
malimbicus		
nubicus		

CORACIIDAE

Coracias		
garrulus		
abyssinica		
caudata		
spatulata		
noevia		
benghalensis		

temminckii		
cyanogaster		
Eurystomus		
glaucurus		
gularis		
orientalis		

BRACHYPTERACIIDAE

Brachypteracias		
leptosomus		
squamigera		

Atelornis		
pittoides		
crossleyi		
Uratelornis		
chimaera		

LEPTOSOMATIDAE

Leptosomus		
discolor		

UPUPIDAE

Upupa		
epops		

PHOENICULIDAE

Phoeniculus		
purpureus		
damarensis		
granti		
bollei		

castaneiceps		
aterrimus		
Rhinopomastus		
minor		
cyanomelas		

BUCEROTIDAE

Tockus				undulatus		
<i>birostris</i>				plicatus		
<i>fasciatus</i>				everetti		
<i>alboterminatus</i>				narcondami		
<i>bradfieldi</i>				Anthracoseros		
<i>pallidirostris</i>				<i>malayanus</i>		
<i>nasutus</i>				<i>malabaricus</i>		
<i>hemprichii</i>				<i>coronatus</i>		
<i>monteiri</i>				<i>montani</i>		
<i>griseus</i>				<i>marchei</i>		
<i>hartlaubi</i>				Bycanistes		
<i>camurus</i>				<i>bucinator</i>		
<i>erythrorhynchus</i>				<i>cylindricus</i>		
<i>flavirostris</i>				<i>subcylindricus</i>		
<i>deckeni</i>				Ceratogymna		
Berenicornis				<i>atrata</i>		
<i>comatus</i>				<i>elata</i>		
<i>albocristatus</i>				Buceros		
Ptilolaemus				<i>rhinoceros</i>		
<i>tickelli</i>				<i>bicornis</i>		
Anorrhinus				<i>hydrocorax</i>		
<i>galeritus</i>				Rhinoplax		
Penelopides				<i>vigil</i>		
<i>panini</i>				Bucorvus		
<i>exarhatus</i>				<i>abyssinicus</i>		
Aceros				<i>leadbeateri</i>		
<i>nipalensis</i>						
<i>corrugatus</i>						
<i>leucocephalus</i>						
<i>cassidix</i>						

GALBULIDAE

Galbalcyrhynchus		
leucotis		
purusianus 1		
Brachygalba		
albogularis		
lugubris		
goeringi		
salmoni		
Jacamaralcyon		
tridactyla		

Galbula		
albirostris		
cyanicollis 2		
galbula		
ruficauda		
tombacea		
cyanescens		
pastazae		
leucogastra		
dea		
Jacameroops		
aurea		

BUCCONIDAE

Notharchus		
macrorhynchus		
pectoralis		
ordii		
tectus		
Bucco		
macrodactylus		
tamatia		
noanamae		
capensis		
Nystalus		
radiatus		
chacuru		
striolatus		
maculatus		
Hypnelus		
ruficollis		
bicinctus 1		
Malacoptila		
striata		
fusca		
semicineta		

fulvogularis		
rufa		
panamensis		
mystacalis		
Micromonacha		
lanceolata		
Nonnula		
rubecula		
sclateri		
brunnea		
frontalis 2		
ruficapilla		
amaurocephala		
Hapaloptila		
castanea		
Monasa		
atra		
nigrifrons		
morphoeus		
flavirostris		
Chelidoptera		
tenebrosa		

CAPITONIDAE

Capito			sladeni		
aurovirens			bonapartei		
maculicoronatus			Smilorhis		
squamatus			leucotis		
hypoleucus			Stactolaema		
dayi			olivacea		
quinticolor			anchietae		
niger			whyti		
Eubucco			Pogoniulus		
richardsoni			duchailui		
bourcierii			scolopaceus		
tucinkae 1			leucomystax		
versicolor			simplex		
Semnornis			coryphaeus		
frantzii			pusillus		
ramphastinus			chrysoconus		
Psilopogon			bilineatus		
pyrolophus			makawai *		
Megalaima			subsulphureus		
virens			atroflavus		
lagrandieri			Tricholaema		
zeylanica			lacrymosum		
lineata 2			leucomelan		
viridis			diadematum		
faiostriata			melanocephalus		
corvina			flavibuccale		
chrysopogon			hirsutum		
rafflesii			Lybius		
mystacophanos			undatus		
javensis			vieilloti		
flavifrons			torquatus		
franklinii			guifsobalito		
oorti			rubrifacies		
asiatica			chaplini		
incognita			leucocephalus		
henricii			minor		
armillaris			melanopterus		
pulcherrima			bidentatus		
australis 3			dubius		
eximia			rolleti		
rubricapilla			Trachyphonus		
haemacephala			purpuratus		
Calorhamphus			vaillantii		
fuliginosus			erythrocephalus		
Gymnobucco			darnaudii		
calvus			usambiro 4		
pele			margaritatus		

Prodotiscus		
insignis		
regulus		
Melignomon		
zenkeri		
Indicator 1		
maculatus		
variegatus		
indicator		

minor 2		
exilis		
willcocksii 3		
meliphilus 4		
pumilio*		
xanthonotus		
archipelagicus		
Melichneutes		
robustus		

RAMPHASTIDAE

Aulacorhynchus		
prasinus 1		
sulcatus 2		
derbianus		
haematopygus		
huallagae		
coeruleicinctis		
Pteroglossus		
viridis		
inscriptus		
bitorquatus		
flavirostris 3		
aracari		
castanotis		
pluricinctus		
torquatus 4		
beauharnaesii 5		
Selenidera		
maculirostris		

gouldii 6		
reinwardtii		
nattereri		
culik		
spectabilis		
Baillonius		
bailloni		
Andigena		
hypoglauca		
laminirostris		
cucullata		
nigrirostris		
Ramphastos		
discolorus		
vitellinus 7		
brevis		
sulfuratus		
toco		
tucanus 8		
ambiguus 9		

PICIDAE

JYNGINAE

Jynx		
torquilla		
ruficollis		

PICUMNINAE

Picumnus		
cinnamomeus		
rufiventris		
fulvescens		
fuscus		
castelnau		
spilogaster		
minutissimus		
squamulatus		
limae		
olivaceus		
granadensis		
nebulosus		
nigropunctatus		
exilis		
borbae		
aurifrons		
temminckii		
cirratus		
dorbygnianus		
sclateri		
subtilis*		
steindachneri		
varzeae		
pygmaeus		
asterias		
pumilus		
innominatus		
Sasia		
africana		
ochracea		
abnormis		
Nesocittes		
micromegas		

PICINAE

Tribe MELANERPINI

Melanerpes		
candidus		
lewis		
herminieri		

portoricensis		
erythrocephalus		
formicivorus		
cruentatus		
flavifrons		
chrysauchen		
pucherani		
cactorum		
chrysogenys		
striatus		
hypopolius		
radiolatus		
rubricapillus		
hoffmannii		
uropygialis		
aurifrons		
carolinus		
superciliaris		
Sphyrapicus		
varius		
nuchalis		
ruber		
thyroideus		
Xiphidiopicus		
percussus		

Tribe CAMPETHERINI

Campethera		
nubica		
bennettii		
punctuligera		
abingoni		
notata		
cailliautii		
maculosa		
tullbergi		
nivosa		
caroli		
Geocolaptes		
olivaceus		
Dendropicos		
elachus		
abyssinicus		
poecilolaemus		
fuscescens		
gabonensis		
stierlingi		
namaquus		
xantholophus		
pyrrhogaster		

Dendropicos (cont.)		
elliottii		
goertae		
griseocephalus		
Picoides		
temminckii		
moluccensis		
maculatus		
obsoletus		
kizuki		
canicapillus		
minor		
macei		
atratus		
auriceps		
mahrattensis		
dorae		
hyperythrus		
cathpharius		
darjellensis		
leucotos		
medius		
himalayensis		
assimilis		
syriacus		
leucopterus		
major		
mixtus		
lignarius		
scalaris		
nuttallii		
pubescens		
borealis		
stricklandi		
villosus		
albolarvatus		
tridactylus		
arcticus		

Tribe COLAPTINI

Veniliornis		
callonotus		
dignus		
nigriceps		
fumigatus		
passerinus		
frontalis		
spilogaster		
sanguineus		

maculifrons		
affinis		
cassini		
kirkii		
Piculus		
leucolaemus		
flavigula		
chrysochloros		
aurulentus		
rubiginosus		
auricularis		
rivolii		
Colaptes		
atricollis		
punctigula		
melanochloros		
auratus		
fernandinae		
pitius		
rupicola		
campestris		
Celeus		
loricatus		
undatus		
grammicus		
brachyurus		
castaneus		
elegans		
lugubris		
flavescens		
flavus		
spectabilis		
torquatus		

Tribe CAMPEPHILINI

Dryocopus		
galeatus		
schulzi		
lineatus		
pileatus		
javensis		
martius		
Campephilus		
guatemalensis		
melanoleucos		
gayaquilensis		
pollens		
haematogaster		
robustus		

Picidae (cont.)

rubricollis		
leucopogon		
magellanicus		
principalis		
imperialis		

Tribe PICINI

Picus		
miniaceus		
puniceus		
chlorolophus		
mentalis		
flavinucha		
vittatus		
xanthopygaeus		
squamatus		
awokera		
canus		
erythropygius		
rabieri		
viridis		
vaillantii		
Dinopium		
rafflesii		
shorii		
javanense		
benghalense		

Chrysocolaptes		
lucidus		
festivus		
Gecinulus		
grantia		
viridis		
Sapheopipo		
noguchii		
Blythipicus		
rubiginosus		
pyrrhotis		
Reinwardtipicus		
validus		

Tribe MEIGLYPTINI

Meiglyptes		
tristis		
jugularis		
tukki		
Hemicircus		
concretus		
canente		
Mulleripicus		
fulvus		
funnebris		
pulverulentus		

Passeriformes

EURYLAIMIDAE

EURYLAIMINAE

Smithornis		
capensis		
rufolateralis		
sharpei		
Pseudocalyptomena		
graueri		
Corydon		
sumatranus		
Cymbirhynchus		
macrorhynchus		
Eurylaimus		
javanicus		
ochromalus		
steerii		
Serilophus		
lunatus		
Psarisomus		
dalhousiae		

CALYPTOMENINAE

Calyptomena		
viridis		
hosii		
whiteheadi		

DENDROCOLAPTIDAE

Dendrocincia			picumnus		
tyrannina			platyrostris		
macrorhyncha			Xiphorhynchus		
fuliginosa			picus		
anabatina			necopinus		
merula			obsoletus		
homochroa			ocellatus		
Deconychura			spixii		
longicauda			elegans		
stictolaema			pardalotus		
Sittasomus			guttatus		
griseicapillus			eytoni 2		
Glyphorhynchus			flavigaster		
spirurus			striatigularis		
Drymornis			lachrymosus		
bridgesii			erythropygius		
Nasica			triangularis		
longirostris			Lepidocolaptes		
Dendrexetastes			leucogaster		
rufigula			souleyetii		
Hylexetastes			angustirostris		
perrotii			affinis		
stresemanni			squamatus		
Xiphocolaptes			fuscus		
promeropirhynchus			albolineatus		
albicollis			Campylorhamphus		
villanovae 1			pucherani		
falcistrostris			trochilirostris		
franciscanus			falcularius 3		
major			pusillus		
Dendrocolaptes			procurvoides		
certhia					
concolor					
hoffmannsi					

FURNARIINAE

Geositta		
poeciloptera		
cunicularia		
maritima		
peruviana		
punensis		
saxicolina		
isabellina		
antarctica		
rufipennis		
crassirostris		
excelsior		
tenuirostris		
Upucerthia		
certhioides		
ruficauda		
andaecola		
albigula		
serrana		
dumetaria		
validirostris		
jelskii		
Cinclodes		
fuscus		
comechingonus		
pabsti		
atacamensis		
palliatu		
oustaleti		
patagonicus		
nigrofumosus		
taczanowskii		
antarcticus		
Chilia		
melanura		
Furnarius		
minor		
figulus		
tricolor		
leucopus		
rufus		
cristatus		

SYNALLAXINAE

Sylviorthorhynchus		
desmursii		

Aphrastura		
spinicauda		
masafuerae		
Leptasthenura		
fuliginiceps		
yanacensis		
platensis		
aegithaloides		
setaria		
striata		
striolata		
pileata		
andicola		
Schizoeaca		
fuliginosa		
moreirae		
Synallaxis		
(Schoeniophylax)		
phryganophila		
(Synallaxis)		
ruficapilla		
superciliosa		
poliophrys		
frontalis		
azarae		
elegantior		
albigularis		
albescens		
spixi		
hypospodia		
infuscata		
brachyura		
courseni		
moesta		
cabanisi		
macconnelli		
subpudica		
tithys		
cinerascens		
maranonica		
propinqua		
hellmayri		
guianensis		
albilora		
rutilans		
cherriei		
unirufa		
castanea		
fuscorufa		
zimmeri		

Furnariidae (cont.)

[illegible]

Pseudocolaptes			holostictus		
lawrencii			virgaticeps		
boissonneautii			scrutator		
Berlepschia			flammulatus		
rikeri			Automolus		
Philydor			ruficollis		
(Philydor)			ochrolaemus		
strigilatus			infuscatus		
subulatus			dorsalis		
guttulatus			leucophthalmus		
subalaris			melanopezus		
rufosuperciliatus			albigularis		
striaticollis			rubiginosus		
amaurotis			rufipileatus		
variegaticeps			rectirostris		
ruficaudatus			erythrocephalus		
erythrocerus			Sclerurus		
erythropterus			mexicanus		
lichtensteini			rufigularis		
erythronotus			albigularis		
atricapillus			caudacutus		
rufus			scansor		
pyrrhodes			guatemalensis		
dimidiatus			Xenops		
fuscus			contaminatus		
ucayalae			milleri		
(Cichlocolaptes)			tenuirostris		
leucophrus			minutus		
Thripadectes			rutilans		
ignobilis			Megaxenops		
rufobrunneus			paraguayae		
melanorhynchus			Pygarrhichas		
			albogularis		

FORMICARIIDAE

Cymbilaimus			Xenornis		
lineatus			setifrons		
Hypoedaleus			Thamnistes		
guttatus			anabatinus		
Batara			Dysithamnus		
cinerea			stictothorax		
Mackenziaena			mentalis		
severa			striaticeps		
leachii			puncticeps		
Frederickena			xanthopterus		
viridis			ardesiacus		
unduligera			Thamnomanes 1		
Taraba			saturninus		
major			occidentalis		
Sakesphorus			plumbeus		
canadensis			caesius		
cristatus			schistogynus 2		
bernardi			Myrmotherula		
malanonotus			brachyura		
melanothorax			obscura		
luctuosus			sclateri		
Biatas			klagesi		
nigropectus			surinamensis		
Thamnophilus			ambigua		
doliatus			cherriei		
multistriatus			guttata		
palliatus			longicauda		
bridgesi			hauxwelli		
nigriceps			gularis		
praecox			gutturalis		
nigrocinereus			fulviventris		
aethiops			leucophthalma		
unicolor			haematonota		
schistaceus			ornata		
murinus			erythrura		
aroyae			erythronotos		
punctatus			axillaris		
amazonicus			schisticolor		
insignis			sunensis		
caerulescens			longipennis		
torquatus			minor		
ruficapillus			iheringi		
Pygiptila			grisea		
stellaris			unicolor		
Megastictus			behni		
margaritatus			urosticta		
Neoctantes			menetriesii		
niger			assimilis		
Clytactantes			Dichrozona		
alixii			cincta		

Myrmorchilus			leucoptera		
strigilatus			Rhopornis		
Herpsilochmus			ardesiaca		
pileatus			Myrmoborus		
sticturus			leucophrys		
stictocephalus			lugubris		
dorsimaculatus			myotherinus		
roraimae			melanurus		
pectoralis			Hypocnemis		
longirostris			cantator		
axillaris			hypoxantha		
rufimarginatus			Hypocnemoides		
Microrhopias			melanopogon		
quixensis			maculicauda		
Formicivora			Myrmochanes		
iheringi			hemileucus		
grisea			Gymnocichla		
serrana			nudiceps		
melanogaster			Sclateria		
rufa			naevia		
Drymophila			Pernostola		
ferruginea			rufifrons		
genei			macrolopha*		
ochropyga			schistacea		
devillei			leucostigma		
caudata			caurensis		
malura			lophotes		
squamata			Myrmeciza 3		
Terenura			longipes		
maculata			exsul		
callinota			ferruginea		
humeralis			ruficauda		
sharpai			loricata		
spodiopila			squamosa		
Cercomacra			laemosticta		
cinerascens			disjuncta		
brasiliiana			pelzelni		
tyrannina			hemimelaena		
nigrescens			hyperythra		
serva			goeldii		
nigricans			melanoceps		
carbonaria			fortis		
melanaria			immaculata		
ferdinandi			griseiceps		
Sipia			atrothorax		
berlepschi			stictothorax		
rosenbergi			Pithys		
Pyriglena			albifrons		
leuconota			castanea		
atra					

Formicariidae (cont.)

Gymnopithys			gigantea		
rufigula			excelsa		
salvini			varia		
lunulata			alleni		
leucaspis			guatimalensis		
Rhegmatorhina			chthonia*		
gymnops			haplonota		
berlepschi			(Thamnocharis)		
cristata			dignissima		
hoffmannsi			eludens*		
melanosticta			(Hypsibemon)		
Hylophylax			ruficapilla		
naevioides			watkinsi		
naevia			bangsi		
punctulata			andicola		
poecilonota			punensis		
Phlegopsis			(Oropezus)		
nigromaculata			rufocinera		
barringeri*			nuchalis		
erythroptera			albigula		
borbae			erythroleuca		
Phaenostictus			hypoleuca		
mcleannani			griseonucha		
Formicarius 4			rufula		
colma			erythrotis		
analis			quitensis		
rufifrons*			milleri		
nigricapillus			Hylopezus		
rufipectus			perspicillatus		
Chamaeza 4			macularius		
campanisona			fulviventris		
nobilis			berlepschi		
ruficauda			ochroleucus		
mollissima			Myrmothera		
Myrmornis			campanisona		
torquata			simplex		
Pittasoma			Grallaricula		
michleri			flavirostris		
rufopileatum			ferrugineipectus		
Grallaria			loricata		
(Grallaria)			peruviana		
squamigera			lineifrons		

CONOPOPHAGIDAE

Conopophaga		
lineata		
cearae 1		
aurita		
roberti		
peruviana		
ardesiaca		

castaneiceps		
melanops		
melanogaster		
Corythopsis		
delalandi		
torquata		

RHINOCRYPTIDAE

Pteroptochos		
castaneus		
tarnii		
megapodius		
Scelorchilus		
albicollis		
rubecula		
Rhinocrypta		
lanceolata		
Teledromas		
fuscus		
Liosceles		
thoracicus		
Melanopareia		
torquata		
maximiliani		
maranonica		
elegans		
Psilorhamphus 1		
guttatus		

Merulaxis		
ater		
stresemanni		
Eugralla		
paradoxa		
Myornis		
senilis		
Scytalopus		
unicolor		
speluncae		
macropus		
femoralis		
argentifrons 2		
panamensis		
vicinior 3		
latebricola		
novacapitalis *		
indigoticus		
magellanicus		
superciliaris		
Acropternis		
orthonyx		

COTINGIDAE

Phoenicircus			cinnamomeus		
carnifex			polychopterus		
nigricollis			marginatus		
Laniisoma			albogriseus		
elegans			major		
Phibalura			surinamus		
flavirostris			aglaiae 5		
Tijuca			minor		
atra			validus		
Carpornis			niger		
cucullatus			Tityra		
melanocephalus			cayana		
Ampelion			semifasciata		
rubrocristata			inquisitor		
rufaxilla			Porphyrolaema		
sclateri 1			porphyrolaema		
stresemanni 2			Cotinga		
Pipreola			amabilis		
riefferii			ridgwayi		
intermedia			nattererii		
arcuata			maynana		
aureopectus 3			cotinga		
frontalis			maculata		
chlorolepidota			cayana		
formosa			Xipholena		
whitelyi			punicea		
Ampelioides			lamellipennis		
tschudii			atropurpurea		
Iodopleura			Carpodectes		
fusca			nitidus		
isabellae			antoniae		
pipra			hopkei		
Calyptura			Conioptilon		
cristata			mcilhennyi		
Lipaugus			Gymnoderus		
subalaris			foetidus		
cryptolophus			Haematoderus		
fuscocinereus			militaris		
vociferans			Querula		
unirufus			purpurata		
lanioides			Pyroderus		
streptophorus			scutatus		
Chirocylla			Cephalopterus		
uropygialis			glabricollis		
Pachyramphus 4			ornatus		
viridis			penduliger		
versicolor			Perissocephalus		
spodiurus			tricolor		
rufus			Procnias		
castaneus			tricarunculata		

Procnias (cont.)		
alba		
averano		
nudicollis		

Rupicola 6		
rupicola		
peruviana		

PIPRIDAE

Pipra		
aureola		
fasciicauda		
erythrocephala		
rubrocapilla		
mentalis		
chloromeros		
cornuta		
pipra		
isidorei		
caeruleocapilla		
coronata		
serena		
iris		
nattereri		
vilasboasi		
obscura		
Teleonema		
filicauda		
Antilophia		
galeata		
Chiroxiphia		
linearis		
lanceolata		
pareola		
caudata		
Masius		
chrysopterus		
Ilicura		
militaris		
Corapipo		
gutturalis		
leucorrhoa		
Manacus		
manacus		
aurantiacus		
cerrius		
vitellinus		
candei		

Machaeropterus		
pyrocephalus		
regulus		
Allocotopterus		
del iciosus		
Xenopipo		
atronitens		
Chloropipo		
unicolor		
uniformis		
holochlora		
flavicapilla		
Neopipo		
cinnamomea		
Heterocercus		
lineatus		
flavivertex		
aurantiivertex		
luteocephalus		
Neopelma		
aurifrons		
sulphureiventer		
chrysocephalum		
pallens		
Tyranneutes		
virescens		
stolzmanni		
Piprites		
pileatus		
chloris		
griseiceps		
Sapayoa		
aenigma		
Schiffornis		
major		
virescens		
turdinus		

TYRANNIDAE

FLUVICOLINAE

Agriornis			frontalis		
livida			pulchella		
microptera			diadema		
montana			Sayornis		
albicauda			phoebe		
Neoxolmis			nigricans		
rufiventris			saya		
Xolmis			Colonia		
cinerea			colonus		
velata			Gubernetes		
dominicana			yetapa		
coronata			Alectrurus		
irupero			tricolor		
murina			Yetapa		
rubetra			risoria		
rufipennis			Knipolegus		
Pyrope			lophotes		
pyrope			nigerrimus		
Muscisaxicola			aterrimus		
rufivertix			orenocensis		
albilora			poecilurus		
juninensis			cyanirostris		
flavinucha			cabanisi		
capistrata			subflammulatus		
frontalis			Phaeotriccus		
albifrons			poecilocercus		
alpina			hudsoni		
macloviana			Entotriccus		
maculirostris			striaticeps		
fluviatilis			Hymenops		
Muscigralla			perspicillatus		
brevicauda			Muscipipra		
Lessonia			vetula		
rufa			Fluvicola		
Myiotheretes			pica		
striaticollis			nengeta		
pernix			Arundinicola		
fumigatus			leucocephala		
fuscorufus			Pyrocephalus		
signatus			rubinus		
erythropygius			Ochthornis		
Ochthoeca			littoralis		
oenanthoides			Tumbezia		
fumicolor			salvini		
leucophrys			Satrapa		
piurae			icterophrys		
rufipectoralis			Machetornis		
cinnamomeiventris			rixosus		
			Sirystes		
			sibilator		

TYRANNINAE

Muscivora		
forficata		
tyrannus		
Tyrannus		
tyrannus		
cubensis		
melancholicus		
couchii		
dominicensis		
caudifasciatus		
verticalis		
niveigularis		
albogularis		
apolites +		
vociferans		
crassirostris		
Tyrannopsis		
sulphurea		
luteiventris		
Empidonomus		
varius		
aurantioatrocristatus		
Legatus		
leucophaeus		
Conopias		
trivirgata		
cinchoneti		
parva		
Megarhynchus		
pitangua		
Myiodynastes		
luteiventris		
maculatus		
bairdi		
chrysocephalus		
hemichrysus		
Myiozetetes		
cavanensis		
granadensis		
similis		
inornatus		
Pitangus		
sulphuratus		
liCTOR		

MYIARCHINAE

Myiarchus 1		
semirufus		

validus		
ferox		
venezuelensis		
panamensis		
apicalis		
cephalotes		
phaeocephalus		
tyrannulus		
nuttingi		
oberi		
nugator		
yucatanensis		
stolidus		
antillarum		
sagrae		
swainsoni		
crinitus		
cinerascens		
tuberculifer		
barbirostris		
magnirostris		
Attila		
spadiceus		
bolivianus		
rufus		
citriniventris		
cinnamomeus		
torridus		
Pseudattila		
phoenicurus		
Rhytipterna		
simplex		
immunda		
holerythra		
Casiornis		
rufa		
fusca		
Laniocera		
hypopyrrha		
rufescens		
Nesotriccus		
ridgwayi		
Deltarhynchus		
flammulatus		
Nuttallornis		
borealis		
Contopus		
virens		
richardsonii		
cinereus		

Contopus (cont.)		
albogularis		
nigrescens		
fumigatus		
pertinax		
caribaceus		
latirostris		
ochraceus		
Empidonax		
flaviventris		
virescens		
traillii		
alnorum 2		
minimus		
hammondii		
oberholseri		
affinis		
difficilis		
flavescens		
euleri		
lawrencei 3		
griseipectus		
albigularis		
atriceps		
fulvifrons		
Cnemotriccus		
fuscatus		
Mitrephanes		
phaeocercus		
Xenotriccus		
callizonus		
Aechmolophus		
mexicanus		
Terenotriccus		
erythrurus		
Aphanotriccus		
capitalis		
audax		
Myiobius		
villosus		
barbatus		
sulphureipygius		
atricaudus		
Myiotriccus		
ornatus		
Pyrrhomyias		
cinnamomea		
Myiophobus		
flavicans		
phoenicomitra		

cryptoxanthus		
inornatus		
pulcher		
lintoni		
ochraceiventris		
fasciatus		
roraimae		
Hirundinea		
feruginea		
Onychorhynchus		
coronatus		
mexicanus		

PLATYRINCHINAE

Platyrinchus		
platyrhynchus		
leucoryphus		
mystaceus		
coronatus		
saturatus		
flavigularis		
Cnipodectes		
subbrunneus		
Tolmomyias		
sulphurescens		
assimilis		
poliocephalus		
flaviventris		
Rhynchocyclus		
olivaceus		
brevirostris		
fulvipectus		
Ramphotrigon		
ruficauda		
fuscicauda		
megacephala		

EUSCAR THMINAE

Todirostrum		
nigriceps		
chrysocrotaphum		
calopterum		
poliocephalum		
cinereum		
maculatum		
fumifrons		
senex		
capitale		

Todirostrum (cont.)			obsoletus		
albifacies			flammulatus		
russatum			Pogonotriccus		
plumbeiceps			eximius		
latirostre			ophthalmicus		
sylvia			gualaquizae		
hypospodium			poecilotis		
Ceratotriccus			orbitalis		
furcatus			venezuelanus		
Oncostoma			flaviventris		
olivaceum			Leptotriccus		
cinereigulare			sylvius		
Idioptilon			Phylloscartes		
nidipendulum			flavovirens		
rufigulare			virescens		
striaticolle			ventralis		
spodiops			chapmani		
aenigma			nigrifrons		
inornatum			oustaleti		
mirandae			difficilis		
margaritaceiventer			paulistus		
granadense			superciliaris		
zosterops			roquettei		
orbitatum			Casiempis		
Microcochlearius			flaveola		
josephinae			Euscarthmus		
Snethlagea			meloryphus		
minor			Pseudocolopteryx		
Poecilotriccus			dinellianus		
ruficeps			sclateri		
Taeniotriccus			acutipennis		
andrei			flaviventris		
Lophotriccus			Polystictus		
pileatus			pectoralis		
vitiosus			superciliaris		
eulophotes			Culicivora		
Colopteryx			caudacuta		
galeatus					
Atalotriccus					
pilaris					
Myiornis			SERPOPHAGINAE		
auricularia					
ecaudatus			Tachuris		
atricapillus			rubrigastra		
Pseudotriccus			Anairetes		
pelzelni			parulus		
simplex			fernandenzianus		
ruficeps			flavirostris		
Hemitriccus			reguloides		
diops			alpinus		

Tyrannidae (cont.)

Uromyias		
agilis		
agraphia		
Stigmatura		
napensis		
budytoides		
Serpophaga		
hypoleuca		
cinerea		
subcristata		
munda		
griseiceps		
nigricans		
araguayae		
Inezia		
subflava		
tenuirostris		
inornata		
Mecocerculus		
leucophrys		
poecilocercus		
hellmayri		
calopterus		
minor		
stictopterus		
Coloramphus		
parvirostris		
Xenopsaris		
albinucha		

ELAENINAE

Elaenia		
flavogaster		
martinica		
spectabilis		
albiceps		
parvirostris		
mesoleuca		
strepera		
gigas		
pelzelni		
cirstata		
chiriquensis		
ruficeps		
frantzii		
obscura		
dayi		
pallatangae		
fallax		

Myiopagis		
gaimardii		
caniceps		
subplacens		
flavivertex		
viridicata		
cotta		
Suiriri		
suiriri		
Sublegatus		
modestus		
arenarum		
Phaeomyias		
murina		
leucospodia		
Camptostoma		
obsoletum		
imberbe		
Xanthomyias		
virescens		
reiseri		
sclateri		
Phyllomyias		
fasciatus		
griseiceps		
Tyranniscus		
nigrocapillus		
uropygialis		
cinereiceps		
australis		
vilissimus		
bolivianus		
cinereicapillus		
gracilipes		
viridiflavus		
Oreotriccus		
plumbeiceps		
griseicapillus		
Tyrannulus		
elatus		
Acrochordopus		
burmeisteri		
Ornithion		
inermis		
semiflavum		
brunneicapillum		
Leptopogon		
superciliaris		
amaurocephalus		
rufipectus		

Leptopogon (cont.)		
taczanowskii		
Mionectes 85		
striaticollis		
olivaceus		

Pipromorpha		
oleaginea		
macconnelli		
rufiventris		

OXYRUNCIDAE

Oxyruncus		
cristatus		

PHYTOTOMIDAE

Phytotoma		
rutila		
raimondii		
rara		

PITTIDAE

Pitta		
phayrei		
nipalensis		
soror		
oatesi		
schneideri		
caerulea		
kochi		
erythrogaster		
arcuata		
granatina		
cyanea		

elliottii		
guajana		
gurneyi		
baudii		
sordida		
brachyura		
angolensis		
superba		
maxima		
steerii		
moluccensis		
versicolor		
anerythura		

XENICIDAE

Acanthisitta		
chloris		

Xenicus		
longipes		
gilviventris		
lyalli E		

PHILEPITTIDAE

Philepitta			Neodrepanis		
castanea			coruscans		
schlegeli			hypoxanthus		

MENURIDAE

Menura		
novaehollandiae		
alberti		

ATRICHORNITHIDAE

Atrichornis		
rufescens		
clamosus		

ALAUDIDAE

Miraфра			Heteromiraфра		
javanica			ruddi		
hova			Certhilauda		
cordofanica			curvirostris		
williamsi			albescens		
cheniana			albofasciata		
albicauda			Eremopterix		
passerina			australis		
candida			leucotis		
pulpa			signata		
hypermetra			verticalis		
somalica			nigriceps		
africana			grisea		
chuana			leucopareia		
angolensis			Ammomanes		
rufocinnamomea			cincturus		
apiata			phoenicurus		
africanoides			deserti		
collaris			dunni		
assamica			grayi		
rufa			burrus		
gilletti			Alaemon		
poecilosterna			alaudipes		
sabota			hamertoni		
erythroptera			Ramphocoris		
nigricans			clotbey		

Alaudidae (cont.)

Melanocorypha			personata		
calandra			Chersophilus		
bimaculata			duponti		
maxima			Pseudalaemon		
mongolica			fremantlii		
leucoptera			Galerida		
yeltoniensis			cristata		
Calandrella			theklae		
cinerea			malabarica		
blanfordi			deva		
acutirostris			modesta		
raytal			magnirostris		
rufescens			Lullula		
cheleensis 1			arborea		
razae			Alauda		
conirostris			arvensis		
starki			gulgula		
sclateri			Eremophila		
fringillaris			alpestris		
obbiensis			bilopha		

HIRUNDINIDAE

PSEUDOCHELIDONINAE

Pseudochelidon		
eurystomina		
sirintarae*		

HIRUNDININAE

Tachycineta		
bicolor		
albilinea		
albiventer		
leucorrhoa		
leucopyga		
thalassina		
Callichelidon		
cyaneoviridis		
Kalochelidon		
euchrysea		
Progne		
tapera		
subis		
dominicensis		
chalybea		
modesta		

Notiochelidon		
murina		
cyanoleuca		
flavipes		
pileata		
Atticora		
fasciata		
melanoleuca		
Neochelidon		
tibialis		
Alopocheilidon		
fucata		
Stelgidopteryx		
ruficollis		
Cheramoeca		
leucosternum		
Pseudhirundo		
griseopyga		
Riparia		
paludicola		
congica		
riparia		
cincta		
Phedina		
borbonica		

Hirundinidae (cont.)

Phedina (cont.)			Petrochelidon		
brazzae			rufigula		
Ptyonoprogne			preussi		
rupestris			andecola		
obsoleta			nigricans		
fuligula			spilodera		
concolor			pyrrhonota		
Hirundo			fulva		
rustica			fluvicola		
lucida			ariel		
angolensis			fuliginosa		
tahitica			Delichon		
albigularis			urbica		
aethiopica			dasypus		
smithii			nipalensis		
atrocaerulea			Psolidoprocne		
nigrita			(Woltersia)		
leucosoma			nitens		
megaensis			(Psolidoprocne)		
nigrorufa			fuliginosa		
dimidiata			albiceps		
Cecropis			pristoptera		
cucullata			oleaginea		
abyssinica			antinorii		
semirufa			petiti		
senegalensis			holomelaena		
daurica			orientalis		
striolata			mangbettorum		
			chalybea		
			obscura		

MOTACILLIDAE

Dendronanthus			Macronyx		
indicus			capensis		
Motacilla			croceus		
flava			fullebornii		
citreola			sharpei		
cinerea			flavicollis		
alba			aurantiigula		
grandis			ameliae		
madaraspatensis			grimwoodi		
aguimp			Anthus l		
clara			(Group A)		
capensis			novaezeelandiae		
flaviventris			godlewskii		
Tmetothylacus			campestris		
tenellus			similis		

Anthus (cont.)		
vaalensis		
leucophrys		
pallidiventris		
pratensis		
trivialis		
hodgsoni		
roseatus		
cervinus		
gustavi		
spinoletta		
(Group B)		
nilghiriensis		
sylvanus		
berthelotii		
lineiventris		

brachyurus		
caffer		
sokokensis		
melindae		
chloris		
crenatus		
gutturalis		
(Group C)		
spragueii		
furcatus		
lutescens		
chacoensis		
correndera		
antarcticus		
nattereri		
hellmayri		
bogotensis		

CAMPEPHAGIDAE

Pteropodocys		
maxima		
Coracina		
novaehollandiae		
fortis		
atriceps		
pollens		
schistacea		
caledonica		
caeruleogrisea		
temminckii		
larvata		
striata		
bicolor		
lineata		
boyeri		
leucopygia		
papuensis		
robusta		
longicauda		
parvula		
abbotti		
analis		
caesia		
pectoralis		
graueri		
cinerea		
azurea		

typica		
newtoni		
coerulescens		
dohertyi		
tenuirostris		
morio		
schisticeps		
melaena		
montana		
holopolia		
mcgregori		
panayensis		
polioptera		
melaschistos		
fimbriata		
melanoptera		
Campochaera		
sloetii		
Chlamydochaera		
jefferyi		
Lalage		
melanoleuca		
nigra		
sueurii		
aurea		
atrovirens		
leucomela		
maculosa		
sharpei		

Campephagidae (cont.)

Lalage (cont.)		
leucopyga		
Campephaga		
phoenicea		
quiscalina		
lobata		
Pericrocotus		
roseus		
divaricatus		
cinnamomeus		
lansbergei		
erythropygius		

solaris		
ethologus		
brevirostris		
miniatus		
flammeus		
Hemipus		
picatus		
hirundinaceus		
Tephrodornis		
gularis		
pondicerianus		

PYCNONOTIDAE

Spizixos		
canifrons		
semitorques		
Pycnonotus		
zeylanicus		
striatus		
leucogrammicus		
tympanistrigus		
melanoleucos		
priocephalus		
atriceps		
melanicterus		
squamatus		
cyaniventris		
jocosus		
xanthorrhous		
sinensis		
taivanus		
leucogenys		
cafer		
aurigaster		
xanthopygos		
nigricans		
capensis		
barbatus		
eutilotus		
nieuwenhuisii		
urostictus		
bimaculatus		
finlaysoni		
xantholaemus		
penicillatus		
flavescens		

goiavier		
luteolus		
plumosus		
blanfordi		
simplex		
brunneus		
erythrophthalmos		
masukuensis		
montanus		
virens		
hallae*		
gracilis		
ansorgei		
curvirostris		
importunus		
latirostris		
gracilirostris		
tephrolaemus		
milanjensis		
Calyptocichla		
serina		
Baeopogon		
indicator		
clamans		
Ixonotus		
guttatus		
Chlorocichla		
falkensteini		
simplex		
flavicollis		
flaviventris		
laetissima		
prigoginei*		

<i>Thescelocichla</i>			<i>calurus</i>		
<i>leucopleura</i>			<i>ndussumensis</i>		
<i>Phyllastrephus</i>			<i>olivaceus</i>		
<i>scandens</i>			<i>finschii</i>		
<i>terrestris</i>			<i>flaveolus</i>		
<i>strepitans</i>			<i>pallidus</i>		
<i>cerviniventris</i>			<i>ochraceus</i>		
<i>fulviventris</i>			<i>bres</i>		
<i>poensis</i>			<i>phaeocephalus</i>		
<i>hypochloris</i>			<i>Setornis</i>		
<i>baumanni</i>			<i>criniger</i>		
<i>poliocephalus</i>			<i>Hypsipetes</i>		
<i>flavostriatus</i>			<i>viridescens</i>		
<i>debilis</i>			<i>propinquus</i>		
<i>lorenzi</i>			<i>charlottae</i>		
<i>albigularis</i>			<i>palawanensis</i>		
<i>fischeri</i>			<i>criniger</i>		
<i>orostruthus</i>			<i>philippinus</i>		
<i>icterinus</i>			<i>siquijorensis</i>		
<i>xavieri</i>			<i>everetti</i>		
<i>madagascariensis</i>			<i>affinis</i>		
<i>zosterops</i>			<i>indicus</i>		
<i>apperti*</i>			<i>mcclellandii</i>		
<i>tenebrosus</i>			<i>malaccensis</i>		
<i>xanthophrys</i>			<i>virescens</i>		
<i>cinereiceps</i>			<i>flavala</i>		
<i>Bleda</i>			<i>amaurotis</i>		
<i>syndactyla</i>			<i>crassirostris</i>		
<i>eximia</i>			<i>borbonicus</i>		
<i>canicapilla</i>			<i>madagascariensis</i>		
<i>Nicator</i>			<i>nicobariensis</i>		
<i>chloris</i>			<i>thompsoni</i>		
<i>gularis</i>			<i>Neolestes</i>		
<i>vireo</i>			<i>torquatus</i>		
<i>Criniger</i>			<i>Tylas</i>		
<i>barbatus</i>			<i>eduardi</i>		

IRENIDAE

<i>Aegithina</i>			<i>cyanopogon</i>		
<i>tiphia</i>			<i>cochinchinensis</i>		
<i>nigrolutea</i>			<i>aurifrons</i>		
<i>viridissima</i>			<i>hardwickei</i>		
<i>lafresnayeii</i>			<i>venusta</i>		
<i>Chloropsis</i>			<i>Irena</i>		
<i>flavipennis</i>			<i>puella</i>		
<i>palawanensis</i>			<i>cyanogaster</i>		
<i>sonnerati</i>					

LANIIDAE

PRIONOPINAE

Eurocephalus		
rueppelli		
anguitimens		
Prionops		
plumata		
poliolopha		
caniceps		
alberti		
retzii		
gabela		
scopifrons		

multicolor		
kupeensis		
zeylonus		
viridis		
quadricolor		
dohertyi		
Malaconotus		
cruentus		
lagdeni		
gladiator		
blanchoti		
alius		

MALACONOTINAE

Lanioturdus		
torquatus		
Nilaus		
afer		
Dryoscopus		
pringlii		
gambensis		
cubla		
senegalensis		
angolensis		
sabini		
Tchagra		
minuta		
senegala		
tchagra		
australis		
jamesi		
cruenta		
Laniarius		
ruficeps		
luhderi		
ferrugineus		
barbarus		
mufumbiri		
atrococcineus		
atroflavus		
fulleborni		
funnebris		
leucorhynchus		
Telophorus		
bocagei		
sulfureopectus		
olivaceus		
nigrifrons		

LANIINAE

Corvinella		
corvina		
melanoleuca		
Lanius		
tigrinus		
souzae		
bucephalus		
cristatus		
collurio		
collurioides		
gubernator		
vittatus		
schach		
validirostris		
mackinnoni		
minor		
ludovicianus		
excubitor		
excubitoroides		
sphenocercus		
cabanisi		
dorsalis		
somalicus		
collaris		
newtoni		
senator		
nubicus		

PITYRIASINAE

Pityriasis		
gymnocephala		

Calicalicus		
madagascariensis		
Schetba		
rufa		
Vanga		
curvirostris		
Xenopirostris		
xenopirostris		
damii		
polleni		

Falcula		
palliata		
Leptopterus		
viridis		
chabert		
madagascarinus		
Oriolia		
bernieri		
Eurycercos		
prevostii		
Hypositta		
corallirostris 1		

BOMBYCILLIDA E

PTILOGONATINAE

Ptilogonys		
cinereus		
caudatus		
Phainopepla		
nitens		
Phainoptila		
melanoxantha		

BOMBYCILLINAE

Bombycilla		
garrulus		
japonica		
cedrorum		

HYPOCOLIINAE

Hypocolius		
ampelinus		

DULIDA E

Dulus		
dominicus		

CINCLIDA E

Cinclus		
cinclus		
pallasii		

mexicanus		
leucocephalus		
schulzi 1		

TROGLODYTIDAE

<u>Campylorhynchus</u>			<u>genibarbis</u>		
<i>jocosus</i>			<u>coraya</u>		
<i>gularis</i>			<u>felix</u>		
<i>yucatanicus</i>			<u>maculipectus</u>		
<i>brunneicapillus</i>			<u>rutilus</u>		
<i>griseus</i>			<u>nigricapillus</u>		
<i>rufinucha</i>			<u>thoracicus</u>		
<i>turdinus</i>			<u>pleurostictus</u>		
<i>nuchalis</i>			<u>ludovicianus</u>		
<i>fasciatus</i>			<u>rufalbus</u>		
<i>zonatus</i>			<u>nicefori</u>		
<i>megalopterus</i>			<u>sinaloa</u>		
<u>Odontorchilus</u>			<u>modestus</u>		
<i>cinereus</i>			<u>leucotis</u>		
<i>branickii</i>			<u>superciliaris</u>		
<u>Salpinctes</u>			<u>guarayanus</u>		
<i>obsoletus</i>			<u>longirostris</u>		
<i>mexicanus</i>			<u>griseus</u>		
<u>Hylorchilus</u>			<u>Troglodytes</u>		
<i>sumichrasti</i>			<u>troglodytes</u>		
<u>Cinnycerthia</u>			<u>aedon</u>		
<i>unirufa</i>			<u>solstitialis</u>		
<i>peruana</i>			<u>rufulus</u>		
<u>Cistothorus</u>			<u>browni</u>		
<i>platensis</i>			<u>Uropsila</u>		
<i>meridae</i>			<i>leucogastra</i>		
<i>apolinari</i>			<u>Henicorhina</u>		
<i>palustris</i>			<i>leucosticta</i>		
<u>Thryomanes</u>			<i>leucophrys</i>		
<i>bewickii</i>			<u>Microcerculus</u>		
<i>sissonii</i>			<i>marginatus</i>		
<u>Ferminia</u>			<i>ustulatus</i>		
<i>cerverai</i>			<i>bambla</i>		
<u>Thryothorus</u>			<u>Cyphorhinus</u>		
<i>atrogularis</i>			<i>thoracicus</i>		
<i>fasciatoventris</i>			<i>aradus</i>		
<i>euophrys</i>					

MIMIDAE

<u>Dumetella</u>			<u>Mimus</u>		
<i>carolinensis</i>			<i>polyglottos</i>		
<u>Melanoptila</u>			<i>gilvus</i>		
<i>glabrirostris</i>			<i>gundlachii</i>		
<u>Melanotis</u>			<i>thenca</i>		
<i>caerulescens</i>			<i>longicaudatus</i>		
<i>hypoleucus</i>			<i>saturninus</i>		

Mimus (cont.)		
patagonicus		
triurus		
dorsalis		
Nesomimus		
trifasciatus		
Mimodes		
graysoni		
Oreoscoptes		
montanus		
Toxostoma		
rufum		
longirostre		
guttatum		
cinereum		
bendirei		

ocellatum		
curvirostre		
lecontei		
redivivum		
dorsale		
Cinclocerthia		
ruficauda		
Ramphocinclus		
brachyurus		
Donacobius		
atricapillus		
Allenia		
fusca		
Margarops		
fuscatus		

PRUNELLIDAE

Prunella		
collaris		
himalayana		
rubeculoides		
strophiatea		
montanella		
fulvescens		

ocularis		
atrogularis		
koslowi		
madularis		
rubida		
immaculata		

MUSCICAPIDAE

TURDINAE ¹

Brachypteryx		
stellata		
hyperythra		
major		
calligyna		
leucophrys		
montana		
Erythropygia		
coryphaeus		
leucophrys		
hartlaubi		
galactotes		
paena		
leucosticta		

quadrivirgata		
barbata		
signata		
Namibornis		
herero		
Cercotrichas		
podobe		
Pinarornis		
plumosus		
Chaetops		
frenatus		
Drymodes		
brunneopygia		
superciliaris		
Pogonocichla		
stellata		

Turdinae (cont.)

Pogonocichla (cont.)			arquata		
swynnertoni			ruficauda		
Erithacus			Alethe		
gabela			diademata		
cyornithopsis			poliophrys		
aequatorialis			fuelleborni		
erythrothorax			montana		
harpei			lowei		
gunningi			poliocephala		
rubecula			choloensis		
akahige			Copsychus		
komadori			saularis		
sibilans			sechellarum		
luscini			albospecularis		
megarhynchos			malabaricus		
calliope			stricklandii		
svecicus			luzoniensis		
pectoralis			niger		
ruficeps			pyrropygus		
obscurus			Irania		
pectardens			gutturalis		
brunneus			Phoenicurus		
cyane			alaschanicus		
cyanurus			erythronotus		
chrysaesus			caeruleocephalus		
indicus			ochruros		
hyperythrus			phoenicurus		
johnstoniae			hodgsoni		
Cossypha			frontalis		
roberti			schisticeps		
bocagei			aureus		
polioptera			moussieri		
archeri			erythrogaster		
isabellae			Rhyacornis		
natalensis			bicolor		
dichroa			fuliginosus		
semirufa			Hodgsonius		
heuglini			phaenicuroides		
cyanocampter			Cinclidium		
caffra			leucurum		
anomala			diana		
humeralis			frontale		
ansorgei			Grandala		
niveicapilla			coelicolor		
heinrichi			Sialia		
albicapilla			sialis		
Modulatrix			mexicana		
stictigula			currucoides		
Cichladusa			Enicurus		
guttata			scouleri		

Enicurus (cont.)			Myrmecocichla		
velatus			tholloni		
ruficapillus			aethiops		
immaculatus			formicivora		
schistaceus			nigra		
leschenaulti			arnotti		
maculatus			albifrons		
Cochoa			melaena		
purpurea			Thamnolaea		
viridis			cinnamomeiventris		
azurea			coronata		
Myadestes			semirufa		
townsendi			Oenanthe		
obscurus			bifasciata		
elisabeth			isabellina		
genibarbis			bottae		
ralloides			xanthoprymna		
unicolor			oenanthe		
leucogenys			deserti		
Entomodestes			hispanica		
leucotis			finschii		
coracinus			picata		
Stizorhina			lugens		
fraseri			monacha		
finschii			alboniger		
Neocossyphus			pleschanka		
rufus			leucopyga		
poensis			leucura		
Cercomela			monticola		
sinuata			moesta		
familiaris			pileata		
tractrac			Chaimarrornis		
schlegelii			leucocephalus		
fusca			Saxicoloides		
dubia			fulicata		
melanura			Pseudocossyphus 2		
scotocerca			imerinus		
sordida			bensoni*		
Saxicola			Monticola		
rubetra			rupestris		
macrorhyncha			explorator		
insignis			brevipes		
dacotiae			rufocinereus		
torquata			angolensis		
leucura			saxatilis		
caprata			cinclorhynchus		
jerdoni			rufiventris		
ferrea			solitarius		
gutturalis			Myiophoneus		
			blighi		

Myiophoneus (cont.)			
melanurus			
glaucinus			
robinsoni			
horsfieldii			
insularis			
caeruleus			
Geomalia			
heinrichi			
Zoothera			
schistacea			
dumasi			
interpres			
erythronota			
wardii			
cinerea			
peronii			
citrina			
everetti			
sibirica			
naevia			
pinicola			
piaggiae			
oberlaenderi			
gurneyi			
cameronensis			
princei			
crossleyi			
guttata			
spiloptera			
andromedae			
mollissima			
dixoni			
dauma			
talaseae			
margaretae			
monticola			
marginata			
terrestris E			
Amalocichla			
sclateriana			
incertae			
Cataponera			
turdoides			
Nesocichla			
eremita			
Cichlherminia			
lherminieri			
Phaeornis			
obscurus			
palmeri			
Catharus			
gracilirostris			
aurantiiostris			
fuscater			
occidentalis			
mexicanus			
dryas			
fuscescens			
minimus			
ustulatus			
guttatus			
Hylocichla			
mustelina			
Platycichla			
flavipes			
leucops			
Turdus			
bewsheri			
olivaceofuscus			
olivaceus			
abyssinicus			
helleri			
libonyanus			
tephronotus			
menachensis			
ludoviciae			
litsipsirupa			
dissimilis			
unicolor			
cardis			
albicinctus			
torquatus			
boulboul			
merula			
poliocephalus			
chrysolaus			
celaenops			
rubrocanus			
kessleri			
feae			
pallidus			
obscurus			
ruficollis			
naumanni			
pilaris			
iliacus			
philomelos			
mupinensis			
viscivorus			

Turdus (cont.)		
aurantius		
ravidus		
plumbeus		
chiguanco		
nigrescens		
fuscater		
serranus		
nigriceps		
reevei		
olivater		
maranonicus		
fulviventris		
rufiventris		
falcklandii		
leucomelas		
amaurochalinus		
plebejus		
ignobilis		
lawrencii		
fumigatus		
hauxwelli		
haplochrous		
grayi		
nudigenis		
jamaicensis		
albicollis		
rufopalliatus		
swalesi		
rufitorques		
migratorius		

ORTHONYCHINAE

Orthonyx		
temminckii		
spaldingii		
Androphobus		
viridis		
Psophodes		
olivaceus		
nigrogularis		
Sphenostoma		
cristatum		
Cinclosoma		
punctatum		
castanotum		
cinnamomeum		
ajax		

Ptilorrhoa		
leucosticta		
caerulescens		
castanonota		
Eupetes		
macrocerus		
Melampitta		
lugubris		
gigantea		
Ifrita		
kowaldi		

TIMALIINAE

Pellorneum		
ruficeps		
palustre		
fuscocapillum		
capistratum		
albiventris		
Trichastoma		
tickelli		
pyrrogenys		
malaccense		
cinereiceps		
rostratum		
bicolor		
sepiarium		
celebense		
abbotti		
perspicillatum		
vanderbilti		
pyrrhopterum		
cleaveri		
albipectus		
rufescens		
rufipenne		
fulvescens		
puvelli		
poliothorax		
Leonardina		
woodi		
Ptyrticus		
turdinus		
Malacopteron		
magnirostre		
affine		
cinereum		
magnum		

Malacopteron (cont.)			humei		
palawanense			Neomixis		
albogulare			tenella		
Pomatorhinus			viridis		
hypoleucos			striatigula		
erythrognys			flavoviridis		
horsfieldii			Stachyris		
schisticeps			rodolpheii		
montanus			rufifrons		
ruficollis			ambigua		
ochraceiceps			ruficeps		
ferruginosus			pyrrhops		
Garritornis			chrysaea		
isidorei			plateni		
Pomatostomus			capitalis		
temporalis			speciosa		
superciliosus			whiteheadi		
halli *			striata		
ruficeps			nigrorum		
Xiphirhynchus			hypogrammica		
superciliaris			grammiceps		
Jabouilleia			herberti		
danjoui			nigriceps		
Rimator			poliocephala		
malacoptilus			striolata		
Ptilocichla			oglei		
leucogrammica			maculata		
mindanensis			leucotis		
falcata			nigricollis		
Kenopia			thoracica		
striata			erythroptera		
Napothera			melanothorax		
rufipectus			Dumetia		
atrigularis			hyperthra		
macroactyla			Rhopocichla		
marmorata			atriceps		
crispifrons			Macronous		
brevicaudata			flavicollis		
crassa			gularis		
rabori			kelleyi		
epilepidota			striaticeps		
Pnoepyga			ptilosus		
albiventer			Micromacronus		
pusilla			leytensis		
Spelaeornis			Timalia		
caudatus			pileata		
trogodytoides			Chrysomma		
formosus			sinense		
chocolatinus			Moupinia		
longicaudatus			altirostris		
Sphenocichla			poecilotis		

Chamaea			delesserti		
fasciata			variegatus		
Turdoides			davidi		
nipalensis			sukatschewi		
altirostris			cineraceus		
caudatus			rufogularis		
earlei			lunulatus		
gularis			bieti 3		
longirostris			maximus		
malcolmi			ocellatus		
squamiceps			caerulatus		
fulvus			poecilorhynchus 4		
aylmeri			mitratus		
rubiginosus			ruficollis		
subrufus			merulinus		
striatus			canorus		
rufescens 1			sannio		
affinis			cachinnans		
melanops			jerdoni 5		
tenebrosus			lineatus		
reinwardtii			virgatus		
plebejus			austeni		
jardineii			squamatus		
squamulatus			subunicolor		
leucopygius			elliottii		
hindei			henrici		
hypoleucus			affinis		
bicolor			erythrocephalus		
gymnogenys			yersini		
Babax			formosus		
lanceolatus			milnei		
waddelli			Liocichla		
koslowi			phoenicea		
Garrulax			steerii		
cinereifrons			Leiothrix		
palliatus			argenteauris		
rufifrons			lutea		
perspicillatus			Cutia		
albogularis			nipalensis		
leucolophus			Pteruthius		
monileger			rufiventer		
pectoralis			flaviscapis		
lugubris			xanthochlorus		
striatus			melanotis		
streptans			aenobarbus		
milleti			Gampsorhynchus		
maesi			rufulus		
chinensis			Actinodura		
nuchalis 2			egertoni		
vassali			ramsayi		
galbanus			nipalensis		

Timaliinae (cont.)

Actinodura (cont.)			flavicollis		
waldeni			gularis		
souliei			diademata		
morrisoniana			occipitalis		
Minla			brunneiceps		
cyanouroptera			nigrimenta		
strigula			zantholeuca		
ignotincta					
Alcippe			Genera Incertae Sedis		
chrysotis			Malia		
variegaticeps			grata		
cinerea			Myzornis		
castaneiceps			pyrrhoura		
vinipectus			Horizorhinus		
striaticollis			dohrni		
ruficapilla			Oxylabes		
cinereiceps			madagascariensis		
rufogularis			Mystacornis		
brunnea			crossleyi		
brunneicauda					
poioicephala			PANURINAE		
pyrrhoptera			Panurus		
peracensis			biarmicus		
morrisonia			Conostoma		
nipalensis			oemodium		
abyssinica			Paradoxornis		
atriceps			paradoxus		
Lioptilus			unicolor		
nigricapillus			flavirostris		
gilberti			guttaticollis		
rufocinctus			conspicillatus		
chapini			ricketti		
Parophasma			webbianus		
galinieri			alphonsianus		
Phyllanthus			zappeyi		
atripennis			przewalskii		
Crocias			fulvifrons		
langbianis			nipalensis		
albonotatus			dauidianus		
Heterophasia			atrosuperciliaris		
annectens			ruficeps		
capistrata			gularis		
gracilis			heudei		
melanoleuca					
auricularis			PICATHARTINAE		
pulchella			Picathartes		
picaoides			gymnocephalus		
Yuhina			oreas		
castaniceps					
bakeri					

POLIOPTILINAE

Microbates		
collaris		
cinereiventris		
Ramphocaenus		
melanurus		
Polioptila		
caerulea		
melanura		
lembeyei		
albiloris		
plumbea		
lactea		
guianensis		
schistaceigula		
dumicola		

SYLVIINAE

Oligura		
castaneocoronata 1		
Tesia		
cyaniventer		
olivea		
superciliaris		
everetti		
Psamathia		
annae 2		
Cettia		
(Urosphena)		
subulata		
whiteheadi		
squameiceps		
pallidipes		
(Horeites)		
diphone		
fortipes 3		
major		
flavolivaceus		
acanthizoides		
brunnifrons		
(Cettia)		
cetti		
Bradypterus		
African		
baboecala		
graueri		
grandis		
carpalis		

cinnamomeus		
victorini		
barratti		
sylvaticus		
alfredi		
Asian		
thoracicus		
major		
tacsanowskii		
luteoventris		
seebohmi 4		
caudatus		
accentor		
castaneus		
palliseri		
Locustella		
fasciolata		
amnicola*		
luscinioides		
fluviatilis		
certhiola		
ochotensis 5		
pleskei		
naevia 5		
lanceolata		
Luscinia		
melanopogon		
Acrocephalus 6		
paludicola		
schoenobaenus		
agricola		
concinens		
bistrigiceps		
sorghophilus		
orinus+		
dumetorum		
baeticatus		
scirpaceus		
palustris		
stentoreus		
arundinaceus		
orientalis 7		
luscinia 8		
aedon 9		
rehsei		
familiaris E		
kingii		
aequinoctialis		
caffer		
atypha		

Acrocephalus (cont.)			collybita		
mendanae			neglectus		
vaughanii			bonelli		
gracilirostris 6			tytleri		
rufescens			sibilatrix		
brevipennis			affinis		
newtoni			subaffinis		
Bebrornis			griseolus		
rodericanus			fuligiventer		
sechellensis			fuscatus		
Nesillas			armandii		
typica 10			schwarzi		
mariae*			pulcher		
aldabranus*			inornatus		
Thamnornis			subviridis		
chloropetoides			proregulus		
Chloropeta 11			maculipennis		
natalensis			borealis		
similis			magnirostris		
gracilirostris			trochiloides		
Hippolais			nitidus		
icterina			tenellipes		
polyglotta			occipitalis		
olivetorum			coronatus		
languida			ijimae		
pallida			reguloides		
caligata			davisoni		
Sylvia			cantator		
nisoria			ricketti 13		
hortensis			trivirgata		
leucomelaena			amoenus 14		
borin			olivaceus		
atricapilla			cebuensis		
communis			ruficapilla		
curruca			laurae		
minula			laetus		
althaea			budongoensis		
nana			herberti		
rueppelli			umbrovirens		
melanocephala			Seicercus 15		
melanothorax			burkii		
mystacea			poliogenys		
cantillans			affinis		
conspicillata			montis		
deserticola			castaneiceps		
ticehursti			xanthoschistos		
undata			grammiceps		
sarda			Abroscopus		
Phylloscopus 12			hodgsoni 16		
trochilus			albogularis		

Abroscopus (cont.)			erythroptus		
superciliaris			cantans		
schisticeps			hunteri		
Regulus			chubbi		
calendula			galactotes		
regulus			carruthersi		
ignicapillus			pipiens		
goodfellowi			tinniens		
satrapa			Prinia		
Leptopoecile			subflava		
sophiae			flavicans		
elegans			maculosa		
Scotocerca			somalica		
inquieta			inornata 20		
Rhopophilus			leucopogon		
pekinensis			leontica		
Cisticola			robertsi		
textrix			substriata		
brunnescens			molleri		
ayresii			bairdii		
eximia			pectoralis 21		
dambo			gracilis		
exilis			socialis		
juncidis			rufescens		
haesitata			hodgsoni		
cherina			flaviventris		
aridula			familiaris		
natalensis			polychroa		
robusta			criniger		
aberdare 17			sylvatica		
subruficapilla			atrogularis		
lais			burnesi		
rufilata			cinerascens		
cinereola			buchanani		
restricta			cinereocapilla		
chiniana 18			Apalis		
bodessa 18			flavida		
njombe			binotata		
ruficeps			ruddi		
nana			jacksoni		
brachyptera			chariessa		
rufa			nigriceps		
trogodytes			thoracica		
fulvicapilla			cinerea		
angusticauda 19			alticola		
aberrans			karamojae		
lateralis			rufogularis		
woosnami			argentea		
anonyma			porphyrolaema		
bulliens			sharpii		

Apalis (cont.)			brevicaudata		
melanocephala			fasciolata		
chirindensis			stierlingi		
pulchra			simplex		
ruwenzori			superciliaris		
moreaui 22			chloronota		
melanura 23			Euryptila		
Graminicola			subcinnamomea		
bengalensis			Hypergerus		
Sphenoeacus			atriceps		
(Melocichla)			Eminia		
mentalis			lepida		
(Sphenoeacus)			Eremomela		
afer			icteropygialis		
(Achaetops)			salvadorii		
pyncopygius			flavocrissalis		
Dromaeocercus			scotops		
brunneus			canescens		
seebohmi			pusilla		
Incana			gregalis		
incana			badiceps		
Spiloptila 24			turneri		
clamans			atricollis		
rufifrons			usticollis		
Urolais			Sylvietta		
epichlora			ruficapilla		
Heliolais 25			leucophrys		
erythroptera			virens		
Phyllolais 26			denti		
pulchella			whytii		
Drymocichla			brachyura		
incana			philippae		
Poliolais 27			rufescens		
lopezi			isabellina		
Orthotomus			Hemitesia		
sutorius			neumanni		
atroregularis			Graueria		
derbianus			vittata		
ruficeps			Parisoma 29		
sericeus			subcaeruleum		
cucullatus			layardi		
cinereiceps			lugens		
samarensis			boehmi		
nigriceps			buryi		
metopias			Macrosphenus		
Bathmocercus			concolor		
cerviniventris			pulitzeri		
winifredae 28			kretschmeri		
Camaroptera			flavicans		
brachyura			kempi		

Randia		
pseudozosterops		
Amaurocichla		
bocagei		
Chaetornis		
striatus		
Schoenicola		
platyura		
Megalurus		
pryeri		
timoriensis		
albolimbatus		
palustris		
gramineus		
Bowdleria		
punctata		
Cinclorhamphus 30		
cruralis		
mathewsi		
Eremiornis 31		
carteri		
Megalurulus		
mariei		
Cichlornis		
whitneyi		
grosvenori*		
Ortygocichla		
rubiginosa		
Trichocichla		
rufa		
Buettikoferella		
bivittata		
Vitia		
parens		
ruficapilla		
Stenostira		
scita		
Hyliota		
flavigaster		
australis		
violacea		
Hylia		
prasina		

MALURINAE

Tribe MALURINI

Clytomyias		
insignis		

Chenorhamphus		
grayi		
Todopsis		
wallacii		
cycnocephala		
Malurus		
cyaneus		
melanotus		
callainus		
splendens		
leucopterus		
lamberti		
assimilis 1		
leuconotus 2		
elegans		
amabilis		
dulcis		
pulcherrimus		
melanocephalus		
coronatus		
alboscapulatus		
Amytornis		
textilis		
modestus		
goyderi		
striatus		
barbatus*		
dorotheae		
woodwardi		
housei		
Stipiturus		
malachurus		
mallee 3		
ruficeps		

Tribe ACANTHIZINI

Dasyornis		
brachypterus		
longirostris 4		
broadbenti		
Gerygone		
olivacea		
hypoxantha		
mouki 5		
palpebrosa		
flavida 6		
magnirostris		
tenebrosa		
chloronota		
levigaster		

Gerygone (cont.)			nigroviridis*		
cantator 7			papuensis		
fusca			arfakianus		
cinerea			lathami		
chrysogaster			keri 10		
ruficollis			Oreoscopus		
flavolateralis			gutturalis		
igata			Crateroscelis		
albofrontata			murina		
inornata			nigrorufa		
sulphurea			robusta		
Smicrornis			Calamanthus		
brevirostris			fuliginosus		
Aphelocephala			campestris		
leucopsis			Hylacola		
pectoralis			pyrrhopygia		
nigricincta			cauta		
Acanthiza			Pyrrholaemus		
nana			brunneus		
lineata			Chthonicola		
pusilla			sagittata		
apicalis 8			Origma		
katherina 9			solitaria 11		
murina			Pycnoptilus		
ewingi			floccosus		
robustirostris					
inornata			Tribe MOHOUINI		
iredalei			Mohoua		
reguloides			albicilla		
chrysorrhoa			ochrocephala		
uropygialis			Finschia		
Acanthornis			novaezeelandiae		
magnus			Tribe EPTIANURINI		
Sericornis			Epthianura		
spilodera			albifrons		
beccarii			tricolor		
virgatus			aurifrons		
nouhuysi			crocea		
frontalis			Ashbyia		
maculatus			lovensis		
humilis			Genus Incertae Sedis		
perspicillatus			Lamprolia		
magnirostris			victoriae		
rufescens					

MUSCICA PINAE

Bradornis			harterti		
(Bradornis)			nigrorufa		
microrhynchus			timorensis		
mariquensis			westermanni		
pallidus			superciliaris		
infuscatus			tricolor		
(Empidornis)			sapphira		
semipartitus			(Cyanoptila)		
Melaenornis			cyanomelana		
chocolatina			Niltava		
ardesiaca			(Niltava)		
annamarulae *			grandis		
edolioides			macgrigoriae		
pammelaina			davidi		
silens			sundara		
Fraseria			vivida		
ocreata			hyacinthina		
cinerascens			hoevelli		
Rhinomyias			sanfordi		
addita			concreta		
oscillans			ruecki		
olivacea			herioti		
brunneata			hainana		
umbratilis			pallipes		
ruficauda			poliogenys		
colonus			unicolor		
gularis			rubeculoides		
Ficedula			banyumas		
(Ficedula)			superba		
hypoleuca			caerulata		
albicollis			turcosa		
zanthopygia			tickelliae		
narcissina			rufigastra		
mugimaki			(Muscicapella)		
parva			hodgsoni		
strophata			Muscicapa		
monileger			(Muscicapa)		
solitaria			striata		
hyperythra			sibirica		
rufigula			griseisticta		
dumetoria			latirostris		
basilana			williamsoni *		
buruensis			segregata		
henrici			muttui		
hodgsonii			ruficauda		
platenae			ferruginea		
crypta			gambagae		
bonthaina			adusta		
			aquatica		
			olivascens		

Muscicapa (cont.)			archboldi		
lendu +			rhodinogaster		
cassini			rosea		
epulata			bivittata		
sethsmithii			cucullata		
caerulescens			macrocephala		
comitata			vittata		
tessmanni			australis		
infuscata			traversi		
ussheri			Tregellasia		
(Myopornis)			leucops		
boehmi			capito		
(Eumyias)			Eopsaltria		
sordida			australis		
thalassina			griseogularis		
panayensis			flaviventris		
albicaudata			Peneoenanthe		
indigo			pulverulenta		
Myioparus 1			Philentoma		
plumbeus			pyrhopterum		
griseigularis			velata		
Humblotia			Poecilodryas		
flavirostris			brachyura		
Newtonia			hypoleuca		
amphichroa			superciliosa		
brunneicauda			placens		
archboldi			albonotata		
fanovanae			Peneothello		
Microeca			sigillatus		
leucophaea			cryptoleucus		
brunneicauda			cyanus		
flavigaster			bimaculatus		
hemixantha			Heteromyias		
griseiceps			albispecularis		
flavovirescens			cinereifrons		
papuana			Pachycephalopsis		
Culicicapa			hattamensis		
ceylonensis			poliosoma		
helianthea					
Peltops					
montanus					
blainvillii					
Monachella					
muelleriana					
Eugerygone 2					
rubra					
Petroica					
multicolor					
goodenovii					
phoenicea					

PLATYSTEIRINAE

Bias		
(Megabyas)		
flammulatus		
(Bias)		
musicus		
Pseudobias		
wardi		
Batis		
capensis		

Batis (cont.)		
mixta		
margaritae		
diops		
fratrum		
molitor		
soror		
pririt		
senegalensis		
orientalis		
perkeo		
minor		
minulla		
minima		
poensis		
Platysteira		
cyanea		
albifrons		
peltata		
concreta		
blissetti		
castanea		
tonsa		

MONARCHINAE

Erythrocerus		
holochlorus		
mccallii		
livingstonei		
Erannornis		
longicauda		
albicauda		
Trochocercus		
albonotatus		
albiventris		
nigromitratus		
cyanomelas		
nitens		
Terpsiphone		
viridis		
rufocinerea		
atrochalybea		
mutata		
corvina		
bourbonnensis		
paradisi		
atrocaudata		
rufiventer		
unirufa		

cinnamomea		
cyanescens		
Eutrichomyias		
rowleyi		
Hypothymis		
helenae		
personata		
coelestis		
azurea 1		
puella		
Seisura		
inquieta		
Machaerirhynchus		
flaviventer		
nigripectus		
Chasiempis		
sandwichensis		
Pomarea		
dimidiata		
nigra		
mendozae		
iphis		
whitneyi		
Mayrornis		
schistaceus		
versicolor		
lessoni		
Neolalage		
banksiana		
Clytorhynchus		
pachycephaloides		
vitiensis		
nigrogularis		
hamlini		
Metabolus		
rugensis		
Monarcha		
axillaris		
rubensis		
alecto 2		
hebetior 3		
muelleriana		
cinerascens		
melanopsis		
frater		
erythrosticka		
castaneiventris		
richardsii		
leucotis		
guttula		

Monarcha (cont.)		
juliana		
mundus		
trivirgata		
sacerdotum*		
leucurus		
barbatus		
inflex		
mencki		
viduus		
browni		
verticalis		
ateralba		
godeffroyi		
brehmii		
manadensis		
chrysomela		
takatsukasae		
Arses 4		
kaupi		
telescopthalmus 5		
Myiagra		
pluto		
oceanica		
freycineti		
erythrops		
galeata		
rubecula		
atra		
ferrocyanea		
caledonica		
vanikorensis		
albiventris		
cyanoleuca		
ruficollis		
azureocapilla		

RHIPIDURINAE

Chelidorhynx 1		
hypoxantha		
Rhipidura		
threnothorax		
maculipectus		
clamosa		
leucothorax		
superciliaris		
cyaniceps		
phoenicura		
nigrocinnamomea		

opistherythra		
lepida		
dedemi		
superflua		
sulaensis		
teysmanni		
rufifrons		
dahli		
matthiae		
personata		
rufidorsa		
brachyrhyncha		
spilodera		
rennelliana		
drownei		
tenebrosa		
fuliginosa		
nebulosa		
malaitae		
atra		
hyperythra		
euryura		
albolimbrata		
albicollis		
albogularis 2		
aureola		
javanica		
rufiventris		
perlata		
cockerelli		
leucophrys		

PA CHYCEPHA LINA E

Eulacestoma		
nigropectus		
Falcunculus		
frontatus		
Oreoica		
gutturalis		
Pachycare		
flavogrisea		
Rhagologus		
leucostigma		
Hylocitrea		
bonensis		
Pachycephala		
raveni		
rufinucha		
tenebrosa		

Pachycephala (cont.)			aurea		
olivacea			rufiventris		
rufogularis			lanioides		
inornata			Colluricincla		
hypoxantha			megarhyncha		
cinerea			parvula		
phaionota			boweri		
hyperythra			harmonica		
modesta			woodwardi		
philippinensis			Pitohui		
sulfuriventer			kirhocephalus		
meyeri			dichrous		
soror			incertus		
simplex			ferrugineus		
orpheus			cristatus		
pectoralis			nigrescens		
flavifrons			tenebrosus		
caledonica			Genus Incertae Sedis		
implicata			Turnagra		
nudigula			capensis		
lorentzi					
schlegelii					

AEGITHALIDAE

Aegithalos		
caudatus		
leucogenys		
concinus		
iouschistos		
fuliginosus		

Psaltria		
exilis		
Psaltriparus		
minimus		
melanotis 1		

REMIZIDAE

Remiz		
pendulinus		
Anthoscopus		
punctifrons		
parvulus		
musculus		
flavifrons		

caroli		
sylviella		
minutus		
Auriparus		
flaviceps		
Cephalopyrus		
flammiceps		

PARIDAE

Parus		
palustris		
lugubris		
montanus		
atricapillus		
carolinensis		
sclateri		
gambeli		
superciliosus		
davidi		
cinctus		
hudsonicus		
rufescens		
wollweberi		
rubidiventris		
rufonuchalis 1		
melanolophus		
ater		
venustulus		
elegans		
amabilis		
cristatus		
dichrous		
afer		
griseiventris		

niger		
leucomelas		
albiventris		
leuconotus		
funereus		
fasciiventer		
fringillinus		
rufiventris		
major		
bokharensis		
monticolus		
nuchalis		
xanthogenys		
spilonotus		
holsti		
caeruleus		
cyanus		
varius		
semilarvatus		
inornatus		
bicolor		
Melanochlora		
sultanea		
Sylviparus		
modestus		

SITTINAE

Sitta		
europaea		
nagaensis		
castanea		
himalayensis		
victoriae		
pygmaea		
pusilla		
whiteheadi		
yunnanensis		
canadensis		
villosa		
leucopsis		
carolinensis		
krueperi		
neumayer		

tephronota		
frontalis		
solangiae		
azurea		
magna		
formosa		

DAPHOENOSITTINAE

Neositta		
chrysoptera		
papuensis		
Daphoenositta		
miranda		

TICHODROMADINAE

Tichodroma		
muraria		

CERTHIIDAE

CERTHIINAE

Certhia		
familiaris		
brachydactyla		
himalayana		
nipalensis		
discolor		

SALPORNITHINAE

Salpornis		
spilonotus		

RHABDORNITHIDAE

Rhabdornis		
mysticalis		
inornatus		

CLIMACTERIDAE

Climacteris		
erythrops		
affinis		
picumnus		

rufa		
melanura		
leucophaea		

DICA EIDAE

Melanocharis			hypoleucum		
arfakiana			erythrorhynchos		
nigra			concolor		
longicauda			pygmaeum		
versteri			nehrkorni		
striativentris			vulneratum		
Rhamphocharis			erythrothorax		
crassirostris			pectorale		
Prionochilus			eximium		
olivaceus			aeneum		
maculatus			tristrami		
percussus			igniferum		
plateni			maugei		
xanthopygius			sanguinolentum		
thoracicus			hirundinaceum		
Dicaeum			celebicum		
annae			monticolum		
agile			ignipectus		
everetti			cruentatum		
aeruginosum			trochileum		
proprium			Oreocharis		
chrysorrheum			arfaki		
melanoxanthum			Paramythia		
vincens			montium		
aureolimbatum			Pardalotus		
nigrilore			quadragintus		
anthonyi			punctatus		
bicolor			xanthopygus		
quadricolor			rubricatus		
australe			striatus		
retrocinctum			ornatus		
trigonostigma			substriatus		
			melanocephalus		

NECTARINIIDAE

Anthreptes			aurantium		
gabonicus			pallidigaster		
fraseri			pujoli		
reichenowi			rectirostris		
anchietae			collaris		
simplex			platurus		
malacensis			Hypogramma		
rhodolaema			hypogrammicum		
singalensis			Nectarinia		
longuemarei			seimundi		
orientalis			batesi		
neglectus			olivacea		

Nectarinia (cont.)			osea		
ursulae			cuprea		
veroxii			tacazze		
balfouri			bocagii		
reichenbachii			purpureiventris		
hartlaubii			shelleyi		
newtonii			mariquensis		
thomensis			bifasciata		
oritis			pembae		
alinae			chalconelas		
bannermani			coccinigastra		
verticalis			erythrocerca		
cyanolaema			congensis		
fuliginosa			pulchella		
rubescens			nectarinioides		
amethystina			famosa		
senegalensis			johnstoni		
adelberti			notata		
zeylonica			johannae		
minima			superba		
sperata			kilimensis		
sericea			reichenowi		
calcostetha			Aethopyga		
dussumieri			primigenius		
lotenia			boltoni		
jugularis			flagrans		
buettikoferi			pulcherrima		
solaris			duyvenbodei		
asiatica			shelleyi		
souimanga			gouldiae		
humbloti			nipalensis		
comorensis			eximia		
coquerellii			christinae		
venusta			saturata		
talatala			siparaja		
oustaleti			mystacalis		
fusca			ignicauda		
chalybea			Arachnothera		
afra			longirostra		
mediocris			crassirostris		
preussi			robusta		
neergaardi			flavigaster		
chloropygia			chrysogenys		
minulla			clarae		
regia			affinis		
loveridgei			magna		
rockefelleri			everetti		
violacea			juliae		
habessinica					
bouvieri					

ZOSTEROPIDAE

Indo-Australian Taxa

Zosterops		
erythropleura		
japonica		
palpebrosa		
ceylonensis		
conspicillata		
salvadorii		
atricapilla		
everetti		
nigrorum		
montana		
wallacei		
flava		
chloris		
consobrinorum		
grayi		
uropygialis		
anomala		
atriceps		
atrifrons		
mysorensis		
fuscicapilla		
buruensis		
kuehni		
novaeguineae		
metcalfeii		
natalis		
lutea		
griseotincta		
rennelliana		
vellalavella		
luteirostris		
rendovae		
murphyi		
ugiensis		
stresemanni		
sanctaecrucis		
samoensis		
explorator		
flavifrons		
minuta		
xanthochroa		
lateralis		
strenua E		
tenuirostris		
albogularis		
inornata		
cinerea		

Woodfordia		
superciliosa		
lacertosa		
Rukia		
palauensis		
oleaginea		
ruki		
longirostra		
Tephrozosterops		
stalkerii		
Madanga		
ruficollis		
Lophozosterops		
pinaiae		
goodfellowi		
squamiceps		
javanica		
superciliaris		
dohertyi		
Oculocincta		
squamifrons		
Heleia		
muelleri		
crassirostris		
Chlorocharis		
emiliae		

African, Indian Ocean Taxa

Zosterops (cont.)		
abyssinica		
pallida		
senegalensis		
virens		
borbonica		
ficedulina		
griseovirescens		
maderaspatana		
mayottensis		
modesta		
mouroniensis		
olivacea		
chloronothus 1		
vaughani		
Speirops		
brunnea		
leucophoea		
lugubris		

Genus Incertae Sedis

Hypocryptadius		
cinnamomeus		

Timeliopsis			rosenbergii		
fulvigula			Certhionyx		
griseigula			niger		
Melilestes			variegatus		
megarhynchus			Meliphaga		
bougainvillei			mimikae		
Toxorhamphus 1			montana		
novaeguineae			orientalis		
poliopterus			albonotata		
Oedistoma			aruensis		
iliolophum			analoga		
pygmaeum			vicina		
Glycichaera			gracilis		
fallax			notata		
Lichmera			flavirictus		
lombokia			lewinii		
argentauris			flava		
indistincta			albilineata		
incana			virescens		
alboauricularis			versicolor		
squamata			fasciocularis		
deningeri			inexpectata		
monticola			fusca		
flavicans			plumula		
notabilis			chrysops		
cockerelli			cratitia		
Myzomela			keartlandi		
blasii			penicillata		
albigula			ornata		
cineracea			reticulata		
eques			leucotis		
obscura			flavicollis		
cruentata			melanops		
nigrita			cassidix		
pulchella			unicolor		
kuehni			flaviventer		
erythrocephala			polygramma		
adolphinae			macleayana		
sanguinolenta			frenata		
cardinalis			subfrenata		
chermesina			obscura		
sclateri			Oreornis		
lafargei			chrysogenys		
melanocephala			Foulehaio		
eichhorni			carunculata		
malaitae			provocator		
tristrami			Cleptornis		
jugularis			marchei		
erythromelas			Apalopteron		
vulnerata			familiare		

Melithreptus			ater		
brevirostris			Vosea		
lunatus			whitemanensis		
albogularis			Myza		
affinis			celebensis		
gularis			sarasinorum		
laetior			Meliarchus		
validirostris			sclateri		
Entomyzon			Gymnomyza		
cyanotis			viridis		
Notiomystis			samoensis		
cincta			aubryana		
Pycnopygius			Moho		
ixoides			braccatus		
cinereus			bishopi E?		
stictocephalus			apicalis E		
Philemon			nobilis E?		
meyeri			Chaetoptila		
brassi			angustipluma E		
citreogularis			Phylidonyris		
inornatus			pyrrhoptera		
gilolensis			novaehollandiae		
fuscicapillus			nigra		
subcorniculatus			albifrons		
moluccensis			melanops		
buceroides			undulata		
novaeguineae			notabilis		
cockerelli			Ramsayornis		
eichhorni			fasciatus		
albitorques			modestus		
argenteiceps			Plectorhyncha		
corniculatus			lanceolata		
diemenensis			Conopophila		
Ptiloprora			whitei		
plumbea			albogularis		
meekiana			rufogularis		
erythropleura			picta		
guisei			Xanthomyza		
perstriata			phrygia		
Melidectes			Cissomela		
fuscus			pectoralis		
princeps			Acanthorhynchus		
nouhuysi			tenuirostris		
ochromelas			superciliosus		
leucostephes			Manorina		
belfordi			melanophrys		
torquatus			melanocephala		
Melipotes			flavigula		
gymnops			melanotis		
fumigatus			Anthornis		
			melanura		

Anthochaera		
rufogularis		
chrysoptera		
carunculata		
paradoxa		

Prosthemadera		
novaeseelandiae		
Promerops		
cafer		
gurneyi		

EMBERIZIDAE

EMBERIZINAE

1st Group

Melophus		
lathamii		
Latoucheornis		
siemsseni		
Emberiza		
calandra		
citrinella		
leucocephala		
cia		
cioides		
jankowskii		
buchanani		
stewarti		
cineracea		
hortulana		
caesia		
cirlus		
striolata		
impetuani		
tahapisi		
socotrana		
capensis		
yessoensis		
tristrami		
fucata		
pusilla		
chrysophrys		
rustica		
elegans		
aureola		
poliopleura		
flaviventris		
affinis		
cabanisi		
rutila		
koslowi		
melanocephala		

bruniceps		
sulphurata		
spodocephala		
variabilis		
pallasi		
schoeniclus		
Calcarius		
mccownii		
lapponicus		
pictus		
ornatus		
Plectrophenax		
nivalis		
Calamospiza		
melanocorys		
Zonotrichia		
iliaca		
melodia		
lincolnii		
georgiana		
capensis		
querula		
leucophrys		
albicollis		
atricapilla		
Junco		
vulcani		
hyemalis		
phaeonotus		
Ammodramus		
sandwichensis		
maritimus		
caudacutus		
leconteii		
bairdii		
baileyi		
henslowii		
savannarum		
humeralis		
aurifrons		

Emberizinae (cont.)

Spizella		
arborea		
passerina		
pusilla		
atrogularis		
pallida		
breweri		
Poocetes		
gramineus		
Chondestes		
grammacus		
Amphispiza		
bilineata		
belli		
Aimophila		
mystacalis		
humeralis		
ruficauda		
sumichrasti		
stolzmanni		
strigiceps		
aestivalis		
botterii		
cassinii		
quinquestriata		
carpalis		
ruficeps		
notosticta		
rufescens		
Torreornis		
inexpectata		
Oriturus		
superciliosus		

2nd Group

Phrygilus		
atriceps		
gayi		
patagonicus		
fruticeti		
unicolor		
dorsalis		
erythronotus		
plebejus		
carbonarius		
alaudinus		
Melanodera		
melanodera		
xanthogramma		

Haplospiza		
rustica		
unicolor		
Acanthidops		
bairdii		
Lophospingus		
pusillus		
griseocristatus		
Donacospiza		
albifrons		
Rowettia		
goughensis		
Nesospiza		
acunhae		
wilkinsi		
Diuca		
speculifera		
diuca		
Idiopsar		
brachyurus		
Piezorhina		
cinerea		
Xenospingus		
concolor		
Incaspiza		
pulchra		
ortizi		
laeta		
watkinsi		
Poospiza		
thoracica		
boliviana		
alticola		
hypochondria		
erythrophrys		
ornata		
nigrorufa		
lateralis		
rubecula		
garleppi		
baeri		
caesar		
hispaniolensis		
torquata		
cinerea		

3rd Group

Sicalis		
citrina		
lutea		

Emberizinae (cont.)

<u>Sicalis (cont.)</u>		
uropygialis		
luteocephala		
auriventris		
olivascens		
columbiana		
flaveola		
luteola		
raimondii		
taczanowskii		
<u>Emberizoides</u>		
herbicola		
ypiranganus 2		
duidae 1		
<u>Embernagra</u>		
platensis		
longicauda		

4th Group

<u>Volatinia</u>		
jacarina		
<u>Sporophila</u>		
frontalis		
falcirostris		
schistacea		
intermedia		
plumbea		
americana		
torqueola		
collaris		
lineola		
luctuosa		
nigricollis		
ardesiaca		
melanops		
obscura		
caerulescens		
albogularis		
leucoptera		
peruviana		
simplex		
nigrorufa		
bouvreuil		
insulata		
minuta		
hypoxantha 4		
hypochroma 3		
ruficollis 4		
palustris 4		
castaneiventris		

cinnamomea 3		
melanogaster		
telasco		
<u>Oryzoborus</u>		
crassirostris		
angolensis		
<u>Amaurospiza</u>		
concolor		
moesta		
<u>Melopyrrha</u>		
nigra		
<u>Dolospingus</u>		
fringilloides		
<u>Catamenia</u>		
analís		
inornata		
homochroa		
oreophila		
<u>Tiaris</u>		
canora		
olivacea		
bicolor		
fuliginosa		
<u>Loxipasser</u>		
anoxanthus		
<u>Loxigilla</u>		
portoricensis		
violacea		
noctis		
<u>Melanospiza</u>		
richardsoni		

5th Group

<u>Geospiza</u>		
magnirostris		
fortis		
fuliginosa		
difficilis		
scandens		
conirostris		
<u>Camarhynchus</u>		
crassirostris		
psittacula		
pauper		
parvulus		
pallidus		
heliobates		
<u>Certhidea</u>		
olivacea		
<u>Pinaroloxias</u>		
inornata		

6th Group

Pipilo		
chlorurus		
ocai		
erythrophthalmus		
socorroensis		
fuscus		
aberti		
albicollis		
Melozona		
kieneri		
biarcuatum		
leucotis		
Arremon		
taciturnus		
flavirostris		
aurantiostriis		
schlegeli		
abeillei		
Arremonops		
rufivirgatus		
tocuyensis		
chloronotus		
conirostris		
Atlapetes		
albinucha		
pallidinucha		
rufinucha		
leucopis		
pileatus		
melanocephalus		
flaviceps		
fuscoolivaceus		
tricolor		
albofrenatus		
schistaceus		
nationi		
leucopterus		
albiceps		
pallidiceps		
rufigenis		
semirufus		
personatus		
fulviceps		
citrinellus		
brunneinucha		
torquatus		
Rezopetes		
capitalis		
Oreothraupis		
arremonops		

Pselliophorus		
tibialis		
luteoviridis		
Lysurus		
castaneiceps		
Urothraupis		
stolzmanni		

7th Group

Genera Incertae Sedis

Charitospiza		
eucosma		
Coryphasiza		
melanotis		
Saltatricula		
multicolor		
Gubernatrix		
cristata		
Coryphospingus		
pileatus		
cucullatus		
Rhodospingus		
cruentus		
Paroaria		
coronata		
dominicana		
gularis		
baeri		
capitata		

CATAMBLYRHYNCHINAE

Catamblyrhynchus		
diadema		

CARDINALINAE

Spiza		
americana		
Pheucticus		
chrysopeplus		
tibialis 1		
chrysogaster 2		
aureoventris		
ludovicianus		
melanocephalus		
Cardinalis		
cardinalis		
phoeniceus		
sinuatus		

Caryothraustes		
canadensis		
humeralis		
Rhodothraupis		
celaeno		
Periporphyrus		
erythromelas		
Pitylus		
grossus		
Saltator		
atriceps		
maximus		
atripennis		
similis		
coerulescens		
orenocensis		
maxillozus		
aurantiistrois		
cinctus		
atricollis		
rufiventris		
albicollis		
Passerina		
glaucoacaerulea		
cyanoides		
brissonii		
parellina		
caerulea		
cyanea		
amoena		
versicolor		
ciris		
rositae		
leclancherii		
caerulescens		

THRAUPINAE 1

1st Group

Genera Incertae Sedis

Orchesticus		
abeillei		
Schistochlamys		
ruficapillus		
melanopsis		
Neothraupis		
fasciata		
Cypsnagra		
hirundinacea		
Conothraupis		

speculigera		
mesoleuca		
Lamprospiza		
melanoleuca		
Cissopis		
leveriana		
Chlorornis		
riefferii		
Compsothraupis		
loricata		
Sericossypha		
albocristata		

2nd Group

Nesospingus		
speculiferus		
Chlorospingus		
ophthalmicus		
tacarcunae		
inornatus		
punctulatus		
semifuscus		
zeledoni		
pileatus		
parvirostris		
flavigularis		
flavovirens		
canigularis		
Cnemoscopus		
rubrirostris		
Hemispingus		
atropileus		
calophrys 2		
parodii *		
superciliaris		
reyi		
frontalis		
melanotis		
goeringi		
verticalis		
xanthophthalmus		
trifasciatus		
Pyrrhocoma		
ruficeps		
Thlypopsis		
fulviceps		
ornata		
pectoralis		
sordida		
inornata		

Thlypopsis (cont.)		
ruficeps		
Hemithraupis		
guira		
ruficapilla		
flavicollis		
Chrysothlypis		
chrysomelas		
salmoni		
Nemosia		
pileata		
rourei		

3rd Group

Phaenicophilus		
palmarum		
poliocephalus		
Calyptophilus		
frugivorus		
Rhodinocichla		
rosea		
Mitrospingus		
cassini		
oleagineus		
Chlorothraupis		
carmioli		
olivacea		
stolzmanni		
Orthogonys		
chloricterus		

4th Group

Eucometis		
penicillata		
Lanio		
fulvus		
versicolor		
aurantius		
leucothorax		
Creurgops		
verticalis		
dentata		
Heterospingus		
xanthopygius		
Tachyphonus		
cristatus		
rufiventer		
surinamus		
luctuosus		
delatrii		

coronatus		
rufus		
phoenicius		
Trichothraupis		
melanops		
Habia		
rubica		
fuscicauda		
atrimaxillaris		
gutturialis		
cristata		
Piranga		
bidentata		
flava		
rubra		
roseogularis		
olivacea		
ludoviciana		
leucoptera		
erythrocephala		
rubiceps		
Calochaetes		
coccineus		
Ramphocelus		
sanguinolentus		
nigrogularis		
dimidiatus		
melanogaster		
carbo		
bresilius		
passerini		
flammigerus		

5th Group

Spindalis		
zena		
Thraupis		
episcopus		
sayaca		
cyanoptera		
ornata		
abbas		
palmarum		
cianocephala		
bonariensis		
Cyanicterus		
cyanicterus		
Buthraupis		
arcae		
melanochlamys		

Buthraupis (cont.)		
rothschildi		
edwardsi		
aureocincta		
montana		
eximia		
wetmorei		
Wetmorethraupis		
sterrhopteron		
Anisognathus		
lacrymosus		
igniventris		
flavinuchus		
notabilis		
Stephanophorus		
diadematus		
Iridosornis		
porphyrocephala		
nalis		
jelskii		
rufivertex		
Dubusia		
taeniata		
Delothraupis		
castaneoventris		
Pipraeidea		
melanonota		

6th Group

Euphonia		
jamaica		
plumbea		
affinis		
luteicapilla		
chlorotica		
trinitatis		
concinna		
saturata		
finschi		
violacea		
laniirostris		
hirundinacea		
chalybea		
musica		
fulvicrissa		
imitans		
gouldi		
chrysopasta		
mesochrysa		
minuta		

anneae		
xanthogaster		
rufiventris		
pectoralis		
cayennensis		
Chlorophonia		
flavirostris		
cyanea		
pyrrhophrys		
occipitalis		
Chlorochrysa		
phoenicotis		
calliparaea		
nitidissima		
Tangara		
inornata		
cabanisi		
palmeri		
mexicana		
chilensis		
fastuosa		
seledon		
cyanocephala		
desmaresti		
cyanoventris		
johannae		
schrangkii		
florida		
arthus		
icterocephala		
xanthocephala		
chrysotis		
parzudakii		
xanthogastra		
punctata		
guttata		
varia		
rufigula		
gyrola		
lavinia		
cayana		
cucullata		
peruviana		
preciosa		
vitriolina		
rufigenis		
ruficervix		
labradorides		
cyanotis		

Thraupidae (cont.)

Tangara (cont.)		
cyanicollis		
larvata		
nigrocincta		
dowii		
nigroviridis		
vassorii		
heinei		
viridicollis		
argyrofenges		
cyanoptera		
pulcherrima		
velia		
callophrys		
Dacnis		
albiventris		
lineata		
flaviventer		
hartlaubi		
nigripes		
venusta		
cayana		
viguieri		
berlepschi		
Chlorophanes		
spiza		
Cyanerpes		
nitidus		
lucidus		

caeruleus		
cyaneus		

7th Group
Genera Incertae Sedis

Xenodacnis		
parina		
Oreomanes		
fraseri		
Diglossa		
baritula		
lafresnayii		
carbonaria		
venezuelensis		
albilatera		
duidae		
major		
indigotica		
glauca		
caerulescens		
cyanea		
Euneornis		
campestris		

TERSININAE

Tersina		
viridis		

PARULIDAE ¹

Mniotilta		
varia		
Vermivora		
bachmanii		
chrysoptera		
pinus		
peregrina		
celata		
ruficapilla		
virginiae		
crissalis		
luciae		
gutturalis		
superciliosa		

Parula		
americana		
pitiauyumi		
Dendroica		
petechia		
pensylvanica		
cerulea		
caerulescens		
plumbea		
pharetra		
angelae*		
pinus		
graciae		
adelaidae		
pityophila		

<u>Dendroica (cont.)</u>				<u>fornsi</u>		
dominica				<u>Leucopez</u>		
nigrescens				semperi		
townsendi				<u>Wilsonia</u>		
occidentalis				citrinia		
chrysoparia				pusilla		
virens				canadensis		
discolor				<u>Cardellina</u>		
vitellina				rubrifrons		
tigrina				<u>Ergaticus</u>		
fusca				ruber		
magnolia				versicolor		
coronata				<u>Myioborus</u>		
palmarum				pictus		
kirtlandii				miniatus		
striata				brunniceps		
castanea				pariae		
<u>Catharopeza</u>				cardonai		
bishopi				torquatus		
<u>Setophaga</u>				ornatus		
ruticilla				melanocephalus		
<u>Seiurus</u>				albifrons		
aurocapillus				flavivertex		
noveboracensis				albifacies		
motacilla				<u>Euthlypis</u>		
<u>Limnothlypis</u>				lachrymosa		
swainsonii				<u>Basileuterus</u>		
<u>Helmitheros</u>				fraseri		
vermivorus				bivittata		
<u>Protonotaria</u>				chrysogaster		
citrea				flaveolus		
<u>Geothlypis</u>				luteoviridis		
trichas				signatus		
beldingi				nigrocristatus		
flavovelata				griseiceps		
rostrata				basilicus		
semiflava				cinereicollis		
speciosa				conspicillatus		
nelsoni				coronatus		
chiriquensis				culicivorus		
aequinoctialis				rufifrons		
poliocephala				belli		
formosa				melanogenys		
agilis				tristriatus		
philadelphia				trifasciatus		
tolmiei				hypoleucus		
<u>Microligea</u>				leucoblepharus		
palustris				leucophrys		
<u>Teretistris</u>				<u>Phaeothlypis</u>		
fernandinae				fulvicauda		

Parulidae (cont.)

Phaeothlypis (cont.)		
rivularis		
Zeledonia 2		
coronata		

Genera Incertae Sedis

Peucedramus		
taeniatus		
Xenoligea		
montana		
Granatellus		
venustus		
sallaei		
pelzelni		

Icteria		
virens		
Conirostrum 1		
speciosum		
leucogenys		
bicolor		
margaritae		
cinereum		
tamarugensis*		
ferrugineiventris		
rufum		
sitticolor		
albifrons		
Coereba 1		
flaveola		

DREPANIDIDAE

PSITTIROSTRINAE

Loxops		
(Viridonia)		
virens		
parva		
sagittirostris E		
(Paroreomyza)		
maculata		
(Loxops)		
coccinea		
Hemignathus		
(Hemignathus)		
obscurus E?		
procerus		
(Heterorhynchus)		
lucidus		
wilsoni		
Pseudonestor		
xanthophrys		

Psittirostra		
psittacea		
cantans		
bailleui		
palmeri E		
flaviceps E		
kona E		
Melamprosops		
phaeosoma*		

DREPANIDINAE

Himatione		
sanguinea		
Palmeria		
dolei		
Ciridops		
anna E		
Vestiaria		
coccinea		
Drepanis		
pacifica E		
funerea E		

CYCLARHINAE

Cyclarhis		
gujanensis		
nigrirostris		

VIREOLANIINAE

Vireolanius		
(Vireolanius)		
melitophrys		
(Smaragdolanus)		
pulchellus		
leucotis		

VIREONINAE

Vireo		
(Neochloe)		
brevipennis		
(Vireo)		
huttoni		
atricapillus		
griseus		
pallens		
caribaeus		
bairdi		
gundlachii		
crassirostris		
bellii		

vicinior		
nelsoni		
hypochryseus		
modestus		
nanus		
latimeri		
osburni		
carmioli		
solitarius		
flavifrons		
(Vireosylva)		
philadelphicus		
olivaceus		
magister		
altiloquus		
gilvus		
Hylophilus		
poicilotis		
thoracicus		
semicinereus		
pectoralis		
sclateri		
muscapinus		
brunneiceps		
semibrunneus		
aurantiifrons		
hypoxanthus		
flavipes		
ochraceiceps		
decurtatus		

ICTERIDAE

ICTERINAE

Psarocolius		
(Psarocolius)		
oseryi		
latirostris		
decumanus		
viridis		
atrovirens		
angustifrons		
wagleri		
(Gymnostinops)		
montezuma		
cassini		
bifasciatus		

guatimozinus		
yuracares		
Cacicus		
(Cacicus)		
cela		
haemorrhous		
uropygialis		
chrysopterus		
koepckeae		
leucoramphus		
chrysonotus		
sclateri		
solitarius		
melanicterus		

Cacicus (cont.)			loyca		
(Amblycercus)			magna		
holosericeus			neglecta		
Icterus			Pseudoleistes		
cayanensis			guirahuro		
chrysater			virescens		
nigrogularis			Amblyramphus		
leucopteryx			holosericeus		
auratus			Hypopyrrhus		
mesomelas			pyrhoypogaster		
auricapillus			Curaeus		
graceannae			curaeus		
xantholemus			forbesi		
pectoralis			Gnorimopsar		
gularis			chopi		
pustulatus			Oreopsar		
cucullatus			bolivianus		
icterus			Lampropsar		
galbula			tanagrinus		
spurius			Macroagelaius		
dominicensis			subalaris		
wagleri			Dives		
laudabilis			atroviolacea		
bonana			dives		
oberi			Quiscalus		
graduacauda			(Cassidix)		
maculialatus			mexicanus		
parisorum			major		
Nesopsar			palustris E		
nigerrimus			nicaraguensis		
Xanthopsar			(Quiscalus)		
flavus			quiscula		
Gymnomystax			(Holoquiscalus)		
mexicanus			niger		
Xanthocephalus			lugubris		
xanthocephalus			Euphagus		
Agelaius			carolinus		
xanthophthalmus*			cianocephalus		
thilius			Molothrus		
phoeniceus			badius		
tricolor			rufoaxillaris		
icterocephalus			bonariensis		
humeralis			aeneus		
xanthomus			ater		
cyanopus			Scaphidura		
ruficapillus			oryzivora		
Sturnella l					
superciliaris					
militaris					
bellicosa					
defilippi					
			DOLICHONYCHINAE		
			Dolichonyx		
			oryzivorus		

FRINGILLINAE

<i>Fringilla</i>		
<i>coelebes</i>		
<i>teydea</i>		
<i>montifringilla</i>		

CARDUELINAE

<i>Serinus</i>		
<i>pusillus</i>		
<i>serinus</i>		
<i>syriacus</i>		
<i>canaria</i>		
<i>citrinella</i>		
<i>thibetanus</i>		
<i>canicollis</i>		
<i>nigriceps</i>		
<i>citrinelloides</i>		
<i>frontalis</i>		
<i>capistratus</i>		
<i>koliensis</i>		
<i>scotops</i>		
<i>leucopygius</i>		
<i>atrogularis</i>		
<i>citrinipectus</i>		
<i>mozambicus</i>		
<i>donaldsoni</i>		
<i>flaviventris</i>		
<i>sulphuratus</i>		
<i>albogularis</i>		
<i>gularis</i>		
<i>mennelli</i>		
<i>tristriatus</i>		
<i>menachensis</i>		
<i>striolatus</i>		
<i>burtoni</i>		
<i>rufobrunneus</i>		
<i>leucopterus</i>		
<i>totta</i>		
<i>alario</i>		
<i>estherae</i>		
<i>Neospiza</i> 1		
<i>concolor</i> E?		
<i>Linurgus</i>		
<i>olivaceus</i>		
<i>Rhynchostruthus</i>		
<i>socotranus</i>		
<i>Carduelis</i>		
<i>chloris</i>		

<i>sinica</i>		
<i>spinoides</i>		
<i>ambigua</i>		
<i>spinus</i>		
<i>pinus</i>		
<i>atriceps</i>		
<i>spinescens</i>		
<i>yarrellii</i>		
<i>cucullata</i>		
<i>crassirostris</i>		
<i>magellanica</i>		
<i>dominicensis</i>		
<i>siemiradzkii</i>		
<i>olivacea</i>		
<i>notata</i>		
<i>xanthogastra</i>		
<i>atrata</i>		
<i>uropygialis</i>		
<i>barbata</i>		
<i>tristis</i>		
<i>psaltria</i>		
<i>lawrencei</i>		
<i>carduelis</i>		
<i>Acanthis</i>		
<i>flammea</i>		
<i>hornemanni</i>		
<i>flavirostris</i>		
<i>cannabina</i>		
<i>yemenensis</i>		
<i>johannis</i>		
<i>Leucosticte</i>		
<i>nemoricola</i>		
<i>brandti</i>		
<i>arctoa</i>		
<i>Callacanthis</i>		
<i>burtoni</i>		
<i>Rhodopechys</i>		
<i>sanguinea</i>		
<i>githaginea</i>		
<i>mongolica</i>		
<i>obsleta</i>		
<i>Uragus</i>		
<i>sibiricus</i>		
<i>Urocynchramus</i>		
<i>pylzowi</i>		
<i>Carpodacus</i>		
<i>rubescens</i>		
<i>nipalensis</i>		
<i>erythrinus</i>		
<i>purpureus</i>		

Fringillidae (cont.)

<u>Carpodacus (cont.)</u>			<u>Loxia</u>		
cassini			pytyopsittacus		
mexicanus			curvirostra		
pulcherrimus			leucoptera		
eos			<u>Pyrrhula</u>		
rhodochrous			nipalensis		
vinaceus			leucogenys		
edwardsii			aurantiaca		
synoicus			erythrocephala		
roseus			erythaca		
trifasciatus			pyrrhula		
rhodopeplus			<u>Coccothraustes</u>		
thura			(Coccothraustes)		
rhodochlamys			coccothraustes		
rubicilloides			migratorius		
rubicilla			personatus		
puniceus			(Mycerobas)		
roborowskii			icterioides		
<u>Chaunoproctus</u>			affinis		
ferreorostris E			melanozanthos		
<u>Pinicola</u>			carnipes		
enucleator			vespertinus		
subhimachalus			abeillei		
<u>Haematospiza</u>			<u>Pyrrhoplectes</u>		
sipahi			epauletta		

ESTRILDIDAE

Waxbills (Estrildae)

<u>Parmoptila</u>			<u>Cryptospiza</u>		
woodhousei			reichenovii		
<u>Nigrita</u>			salvadorii		
fusconota			jacksoni		
bicolor			shellei		
luteifrons			<u>Pyrenestes</u>		
canicapilla			sanguineus		
<u>Nesocharis</u>			ostrinus		
shellei			minor		
ansorgei			<u>Spermophaga</u>		
capistrata			poliogenys		
<u>Pytilia</u>			haematina		
phoenicoptera			ruficapilla		
hypogrammica			<u>Clytospiza</u>		
afra			monteiri		
melba			<u>Hypargos</u>		
<u>Mandingoa</u>			margaritatus		
nitidula			niveoguttatus		
			<u>Euschistospiza</u>		
			dybowski		

<i>Euschistospiza</i> (cont.)			<i>fuliginosus</i>		
<i>cinereovinacea</i>			<i>Neochmia</i>		
<i>Lagonosticta</i>			<i>phaeton</i>		
<i>rara</i>			<i>ruficauda</i>		
<i>rufopicta</i>			<i>Poephila</i>		
<i>nitidula</i>			(<i>Taeniopygia</i>)		
<i>senegala</i>			<i>guttata</i>		
<i>rubricata</i>			<i>bichenovii</i>		
<i>landanae</i>			(<i>Poephila</i>)		
<i>rhodopareia</i>			<i>personata</i>		
<i>larvata</i>			<i>acuticauda</i>		
<i>Uraeginthus</i>			<i>cincta</i>		
<i>angolensis</i>					
<i>bengalus</i>			<i>Mannikins (Lonchurae)</i>		
<i>cyancephala</i>			<i>Erythrura</i>		
<i>granatina</i>			(<i>Reichenowia</i>)		
<i>ianthinogaster</i>			<i>hyperythra</i>		
<i>Estrilda</i>			(<i>Erythrura</i>)		
<i>caerulescens</i>			<i>prasina</i>		
<i>perreini</i>			<i>viridifacies</i>		
<i>thomensis</i>			<i>tricolor</i>		
<i>melanotis</i>			(<i>Trichroa</i>)		
<i>paludicola</i>			<i>trichroa</i>		
<i>melpoda</i>			<i>papuana</i>		
<i>rhodopyga</i>			<i>coloria</i>		
<i>rufibarba</i>			(<i>Acalanthe</i>)		
<i>troglodytes</i>			<i>psittacea</i>		
<i>astrild</i>			<i>pealii</i> 1		
<i>nigriloris</i>			<i>cyaneovirens</i>		
<i>nonnula</i>			(<i>Rhamphostruthus</i>)		
<i>atricapilla</i>			<i>kleinschmidtii</i>		
<i>erythronotos</i>			<i>Chloebia</i>		
<i>charmosyna</i>			<i>gouldiae</i>		
<i>Amandava</i>			<i>Aidemosyne</i>		
<i>amandava</i>			<i>modesta</i>		
<i>formosa</i>			<i>Lonchura</i>		
<i>subflava</i>			(<i>Euodice</i>)		
<i>Ortygospiza</i>			<i>malabarica</i>		
<i>atricollis</i>			<i>griseicapilla</i>		
<i>gabonensis</i>			(<i>Spermestes</i>)		
<i>locustella</i>			<i>nana</i>		
			<i>cucullata</i>		
<i>Grass Finches (Poephilae)</i>			<i>bicolor</i>		
<i>Aegintha</i>			<i>fringilloides</i>		
<i>temporalis</i>			(<i>Lonchura</i>)		
<i>Emblema</i>			<i>striata</i>		
<i>picta</i>			<i>leucogastroides</i>		
<i>bella</i>			<i>fuscans</i>		
<i>oculata</i>			<i>molucca</i>		
<i>guttata</i>			<i>punctulata</i>		
<i>Oreostruthus</i>			<i>kelaarti</i>		

Lonchura (cont.)			stygia		
leucogaster			teerinki		
tristissima			monticola		
leucosticta			montana		
quinticolor			melaena		
malacca			(Heteromunia)		
maja			pectoralis		
pallida			Padra		
grandis			fusca		
vana			oryzivora		
caniceps			Amadina		
nevermanni			erythrocephala		
spectabilis			fasciata		
forbesi					
hunsteini			Genus Incertae Sedis		
flaviprymna			Pholidornis		
castaneothorax			rushiae		

PLOCEIDAE

BUBALORNITHINAE

Bubalornis		
albirostris		
Dinemellia		
dinemelli		

PASSERINAE ¹

Plocepasser		
mahali		
superciliosus		
donaldsoni		
rufoscapulatus		
Histurgops		
ruficauda		
Pseudonigrita		
arnaudi		
cabanisi		
Philetairus		
socius		
Passer ¹		
ammodendri		
domesticus		
hispaniolensis		
phrrhonotus		
castanopterus		
rutilans		

flaveolus		
moabiticus		
iagoensis		
melanurus		
griseus		
simplex		
montanus		
luteus		
eminibey		
Petronia ¹		
brachydactyla ²		
xanthocollis		
petronia		
superciliaris		
dentata		
Montifringilla ¹		
nivalis		
adamsi		
taczanowskii		
davidiana		
ruficollis		
blanfordi		
theresae		
Sporopipes		
squamifrons		
frontalis		

Ploceidae (cont.)

PLOCEINAE¹

Amblyospiza		
albifrons		
Ploceus		
baglafecht		
bannermani		
batesi		
nigrimentum		
bertrandi		
pelzelni		
subpersonatus		
luteolus		
ocularis		
nigricollis		
alienus		
melanogaster		
capensis		
subaureus		
xanthops		
aurantius		
heuglini		
bojeri		
castaneiceps		
princeps		
xanthopterus		
castanops		
galbula		
taeniopterus		
intermedius		
velatus		
spekei		
spekeoides		
cucullatus		
grandis		
nigerrimus		
weynsi		
golandi		
dicrocephalus		
melanocephalus		
jacksoni		
badius		
rubiginosus		
aureonucha		
tricolor		
albinucha		
nelicourvi		
sakalava		
hypoxanthus		

superciliosus		
benghalensis		
manyar		
philippinus		
megarhynchus		
bicolor		
flavipes		
preussi		
dorsomaculatus		
olivaceiceps		
insignis		
angolensis		
sanctaethomae		
Malimbus		
coronatus		
cassini		
scutatus		
racheliae		
ibadanensis		
nitens		
rubricollis		
erythrogaster		
malimbicus		
rubriceps		
Quelea		
cardinalis		
erythrops		
quelea		
Foudia		
madagascariensis		
eminentissima		
rubra		
bruante +		
sechellarum		
flavicans		
Euplectes		
anomalus		
afer		
diadematus		
gierowii		
nigroventris		
hordeaceus		
orix		
aureus		
capensis		
axillaris		
macrourus		
hartlaubi		
albonotatus		

Ploceidae (cont.)

Euplectes (cont.)		
ardens		
progne		
jacksoni		
Anomalospiza		
imberbis		

VIDUINAE

Vidua		
(Hypochera) l		
chalybeata		

purpurascens		
funerea		
wilsoni		
(Vidua)		
hypocherina		
fischeri		
regia		
macroura		
(Steganura)		
paradisaea		
orientalis		

STURNINAE

<u>Aplonis</u>		
zelandica		
santovestris		
pelzelni		
atrifusca		
corvina E		
mavornata E		
cinerascens		
tabuensis		
striata		
fusca		
opaca		
cantoroides		
crassa		
feadensis		
insularis		
dichroa		
grandis		
mysolensis		
magna		
minor		
panayensis		
metallica		
mystacea		
brunneicapilla		
<u>Poeoptera</u>		
kenricki		
stuhlmanni		
lugubris		
<u>Grafisia</u>		
torquata		
<u>Onychognathus</u>		
walleri		
nabouroup		
morio		
blythii		
frater		
tristramii		
fulgidus		
tenuirostris		
albirostris		
salvadorii		
<u>Lamprotornis</u>		
iris		
cupreocauda		
purpureiceps		
corruscus		
purpureus		

nitens		
chalcurus		
chalybaeus		
chloropterus		
acuticaudus		
splendidus		
ornatus		
australis		
mevesii		
purpuropterus		
caudatus		
<u>Cinnyricinclus</u>		
femoralis		
sharpii		
leucogaster		
<u>Speculipastor</u>		
bicolor		
<u>Neocichla</u>		
gutturalis		
<u>Spreo</u>		
fischeri		
bicolor		
albicapillus		
superbus		
pulcher		
hildebrandti		
<u>Cosmopsarus</u>		
regius		
unicolor		
<u>Saroglossa</u>		
aurata		
spiloptera		
<u>Creatophora</u>		
cinerea		
<u>Necropsar</u>		
leguati		
<u>Fregilupus</u>		
varius E		
<u>Sturnus</u>		
senex		
malabaricus		
erythropygius		
pagodarum		
sericeus		
philippensis		
sturninus		
roseus		
vulgaris		
unicolor		
cineraceus		

Sturnidae (cont.)

<i>Sturnus</i> (cont.)			<i>galeatus</i>		
<i>contra</i>			<i>corythaix</i>		
<i>nigricollis</i>			<i>miranda</i>		
<i>burmannicus</i>			<i>Streptocitta</i>		
<i>melanopterus</i>			<i>albicollis</i>		
<i>sinensis</i>			<i>albertinae</i>		
<i>Leucopsar</i>			<i>Sarcops</i>		
<i>rothschildi</i>			<i>calvus</i>		
<i>Acridotheres</i>			<i>Gracula</i>		
<i>tristis</i>			<i>ptilogenys</i>		
<i>ginginianus</i>			<i>religiosa</i>		
<i>fuscus</i>			<i>Enodes</i>		
<i>grandis</i>			<i>erythrophris</i>		
<i>albocinctus</i>			<i>Scissirostrum</i>		
<i>cristatellus</i>			<i>dubium</i>		
<i>Ampeliceps</i>					
<i>coronatus</i>					
<i>Mino</i>					
<i>anais</i>					
<i>dumontii</i>					
<i>Basilornis</i>					
<i>celebensis</i>					

BUPHAGINAE

<i>Buphagus</i>		
<i>africanus</i>		
<i>erythrorhynchus</i>		

ORIOLIDAE

<i>Oriolus</i>			<i>crassirostris</i>		
<i>szalayi</i>			<i>brachyrhynchus</i>		
<i>phaeochromus</i>			<i>monacha</i>		
<i>forsteni</i>			<i>larvatus</i>		
<i>bouroensis</i>			<i>nigripennis</i>		
<i>viridifuscus</i>			<i>xanthornus</i>		
<i>sagittatus</i>			<i>hosii</i>		
<i>flavocinctus</i>			<i>cruentus</i>		
<i>xanthonotus</i>			<i>traillii</i>		
<i>albiloris</i>			<i>mellianus</i>		
<i>isabellae</i>			<i>Sphecotheres</i>		
<i>oriolus</i>			<i>vieillotii</i>		
<i>auratus</i>			<i>flaviventris</i>		
<i>chinensis</i>			<i>viridis</i>		
<i>chlorocephalus</i>			<i>hypoleucus</i>		

DICRURIDAE

Chaetorhynchus			leucophaeus		
papuensis			caerulescens		
Dicrurus			annectans		
ludwigii			aeneus		
atripennis			remifer		
adsimilis			balicassius		
fuscipennis			hottentottus		
aldabranus			megarhynchus		
forficatus			montanus		
waldenii			andamanensis		
macrocerus			paradiseus		

CALLAEIDAE

Callaeas			Heteralocha		
cinerea			acutirostris E		
Creadion					
carunculatus					

GRALLINIDAE

GRALLININAE

Grallina		
cyanoleuca		
bruijni		

CORCORACINAE

Corcorax		
melanorhamphos		
Struthidea		
cinerea		

ARTAMIDAE

Artamus			personatus		
fuscus			superciliosus		
leucorhynchus			cinereus		
monachus			cyanopterus		
maximus			minor		
insignis					

CRACTICIDAE

Cracticus			Gymnorhina		
mentalis			tibicen		
torquatus			Strepera		
nigrogularis			graculina		
quoyi			fuliginosa		
			versicolor		

PTILONORHYNCHIDAE

Ailuroedus			Prionodura		
buccoides			newtoniana		
crassirostris			Sericulus		
melanotis 1			aureus		
Scenopoeetes			bakeri		
dentirostris			chrysocephalus		
Archboldia			Ptilonorhynchus		
papuensis			violaceus		
Amblyornis			Chlamydera		
inornatus			maculata		
macgregoriae			nuchalis		
subalaris			lauterbachii		
flavifrons			cerviniventris		

PARADISA EIDAE

CNEMOPHILINAE

Loria		
loriae		
Loboparadisea		
sericea		
Cnemophilus		
macgregorii		

PARADISA EINAE

Macgregoria		
pulchra		
Lycocorax		
pyrrhopterus		
Manucodia		
ater		
jobiensis		
chalybatus		
comrii		

Phonygammus		
keraudrenii		
Ptiloris		
paradiseus		
victoriae		
magnificus		
Semioptera		
wallacei		
Seleucidis		
melanoleuca		
Paradigalla		
carunculata		
brevicauda 1		
Drepanornis		
albertisi		
bruijnii		
Epimachus		
fastuosus		
meyeri		
Astrapia		
nigra		

Astrapia (cont.)			Cicinnurus		
splendidissima			regius		
mayeri			Diphyllodes		
stephaniae			magnificus		
rothchildi			respublica		
Lophorina			Paradisaea		
superba			apoda		
Parotia			raggiana 2		
sefilata			minor		
carolae			decora		
lawesii			rubra		
wahnesi			guilielmi		
Pteridophora			rudolphi		
alberti					

CORVIDAE

Platylophus			affinis		
galericulatus			chrysops		
Platysmurus			mystacalis		
leucopterus			dickeyi		
Gymnorhinus			yncas		
cynocephala			Psilorhinus		
Cyanocitta			morio		
cristata			Calocitta		
stelleri			formosa		
Aphelocoma			Garrulus		
coerulescens			glandarius		
ultramarina			lanceolatus		
unicolor			lidthi		
Cyanolyca			Perisoreus		
viridicyana			canadensis		
pulchra			infaustus		
cucullata			internigrans		
pumilo			Urocissa		
nana			ornata		
mirabilis			caerulea		
argentigula			flavirostris		
Cissilopha			erythrorhyncha		
melanocyanea			whiteheadi		
sanblasiana			Cissa		
beecheii			chinensis		
Cyanocorax			thalassina		
caeruleus			Cyanopica		
cyanomelas			cyana		
violaceus			Dendrocitta		
cristatellus			vagabunda		
heilprini			occipitalis		
cayanus			formosae		

Dendrocitta (cont.)			enca		
leucogastra			typicus		
frontalis			florensis		
baileyi			kubaryi		
Crypsirina			validus		
temia			woodfordi		
cucullata			fuscicapillus		
Temnurus			tristis 1		
temnurus			capensis		
Pica			frugilegus		
pica			brachyrhynchos		
nuttalli			caurinus		
Zavattariornis			imperatus		
stresemanni			sinaloae *		
Podoces			ossifragus		
hendersoni			palmarum		
biddulphi			jamaicensis		
panderi			nasicus		
pleskei			leucognaphalus		
Pseudopodoces			corone		
humilis			macrorhynchos		
Nucifraga			orru		
columbiana			bennetti		
caryocatactes			coronoides		
Pyrrhocorax			mellori *		
pyrrhocorax			torquatus		
graculus			albus		
Ptilostomus			tropicus		
afer			cryptoleucus		
Corvus			ruficollis		
monedula			corax		
dauricus			rhipidurus		
splendens			albicollis		
moneduloides			crassirostris		

APPENDIX I

Explanatory Notes

STRUTHIONIFORMES

STRUTHIONIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1931. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol.1, pp. 3-4.

RHEIFORMES

RHEIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1931. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol.1, pp. 4-5.

CASUARIIFORMES

CASUARIIDAE - Mayr, E. 1940. Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 1056, pp. 1-4.

1. Casuarius casuarius includes C. bicarunculatus, listed by Peters as a separate species.

DROMAIIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1931. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 1, pp. 9-10.

1. Listed as "Dromiceidae" by Peters; the name of the genus has been emended to Dromaius from Dromiceius (Bull. Zool. Nomencl. 22: 63-65, 1965).

APTERYGIFORMES

APTERYGIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1931. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol.1, pp. 11-12.

TINAMIFORMES

TINAMIDAE - Hellmayr, C. E. and B. Conover 1942. Field Mus. Nat. Hist. Zool. Ser. vol. 13, pt. 1, pt.1, pp. 6-114 and de Schauensee, R. 1966. Bds. S. Amer., Livingston Pub. Co., Narberth, Pa., pp. 3-10.

1. Crypturellus bartletti is listed as a race of C. brevirostris by Hellmayr and Conover but is considered a separate species by de Schauensee.
2. See de Schauensee for a discussion of this complex.
3. C. rubripes of Hellmayr and Conover has been found to be the adult male of C. transfasciatus (Koepcke 1962, Jour. f. Orn. 103 (2/3): 272-275).
4. Eudromia formosa of de Schauensee is listed as E. mira by Hellmayr and Conover.

SPHENISCIFORMES

SPHENISCIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1931. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 1, pp. 29-33.

1. Eudytes robustus, listed as a race of E. pachyrhynchus by Peters, is believed to be a distinct species by Stonehouse (1971, Ibis 113:1-7).

GAVIIFORMES

GAVIIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1931. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 1, pp. 34-35.

1. Gavia pacifica is listed as a race of G. arctica by Peters but is considered a separate species by Vaurie (1965, Bds. Palearctic Fauna. Non-Passeriformes. Witherby, Ltd., London).

PODICIPEDIFORMES

PODICIPEDIDAE - Storer, R. W. 1963. Proc. 13th Int. Orn. Cong., pp. 562-589.

1. Listed as "Colymbidae" by Peters. For changing the family name and its correct spelling see Ibis 115 (1):176, 1973 and Bull. Zool. Nomencl. 29:15-18, 1972.
2. Although we disagree with the practice, we follow Storer's use of tribes instead of subfamilies.
3. Tachybaptus is listed by Peters as a subgenus of Poliiocephalus.
4. T. novaehollandiae is listed as a race of T. (Poliiocephalus) ruficollis by Peters.
5. T. rufolavatus, described by Delacour (1932, Ois. Rev. Fr. Orn. 2:6 2:6) is believed by Voous and Payne (1965, Ardea 53:9-31) to be a race of T. ruficollis.
6. Rollandia rolland was placed by Peters in Colymbus (= Podiceps).
7. R. micropteryx was placed by Peters in Centropelma.
8. Podiceps = Colymbus of Peters. For change of the generic name see references in note 1 above.
9. Podiceps major was placed by Peters in Aechmophorus.
10. Podiceps poliocephalus, P. rufopictus and P. dominicus were placed by Peters in Poliiocephalus.

PROCELLARIIFORMES

DIOMEDEIDAE - Alexander, W. B. 1954. Birds of the Ocean, 2nd ed., G. P. Putman's Sons, N. Y., pp. 272-273.

PROCELLARIIDAE - Alexander, W. B. et al. 1965. Ibis, vol. 107, pp. 401-405 (sequence and genera); Alexander, W. B. 1954. Birds of the Ocean, 2nd ed. G. P. Putnam's Sons, N. Y., pp. 273-276, modified in part following Bourne (1971, Sea Swallow 21: 42-44) and others as noted.

1. Macronectes halli is considered a race of M. giganteus by Alexander (1954).
2. Pterodroma hasitata includes P. caribbaea, listed as a separate species by Alexander (1954).
3. P. rostrata includes P. becki, known from two specimens and listed as a separate species by Alexander (1954).
4. P. neglecta = P. phillipii of Alexander (1954).
5. P. magentae, known from a single specimen, is regarded as sufficiently distinct to warrant specific recognition. See Bourne (1964, *Notornis* 11:139-144).
6. P. arminjoniana includes P. heraldica, listed as a separate species by Alexander (1954).
7. Pterodroma brevipes, regarded as a valid species by Alexander (1954), is believed by Falla (1942, *Emu* 42:111-118) to be a melanistic population of P. leucoptera.
8. P. nigripennis and P. axillaris were considered races of P. hypoleuca by Alexander (1954). Bourne (1971) is followed in recognizing the two as distinct species.
9. P. pycrofti, considered a race of P. longirostris by some authorities, is treated as a separate species by Bartle (1963, *Notornis* 15:70-99) and in the Annot. Checklist Bds. N. Z. (1970, A. H. and A. W. Reed, Ltd., Wellington, N. Z.).
10. P. macgillivrayi, put in the genus Bulweria by Alexander (1954), is regarded by Bourne (1971) as better placed in Pterodroma.
11. Procellaria cinerea is placed in a monotypic genus Adamastor by Alexander (1954). Alexander et al. (1965) are followed in merging Adamastor with Procellaria.
12. P. westlandica, considered a race of P. parkinsoni by Alexander (1954), is listed as a distinct species by the Annot. Checklist Bds. N. Z. (1970) following other authorities.
13. Puffinus diomedea of Alexander (1954) is regarded by Bourne (1971) as better placed in the genus Calonectris. See also Alexander et al. (1965) and Annot. Checklist Bds. N. Z. (1970).
14. P. puffinus, P. gavia, P. opisthomelas, P. auricularis have been united under P. puffinus by Murphy (1952, *Amer. Mus. Novit.* 1586:1-21).
15. P. gavia and P. huttoni, considered conspecific by Alexander (1954), are treated as separate species by Bourne (1971).
16. P. lherminieri includes P. persicus as a race (Phillips and Sims 1958, *Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.* 55:195-207).

HYDROBATIDAE - Alexander, W. B. 1954. *Birds of the Ocean*, 2nd ed., G. P. Putman's Sons, N. Y., pp. 272-273.

1. Fregetta lineata, considered a distinct species by Alexander (1954), is united with F. tropica by Murphy and Snyder (1952, *Amer. Mus. Novit.* 1596:1-16).
2. Nesofregetta moestissima, considered a distinct species by Alexander (1954), is united with N. fuliginosa by Murphy and Snyder (op. cit.).
3. Alexander (1954) includes Oceanodroma matsudairae and O. tristrami

as races of O. markhami. See Austin (1952, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 107:391-407) for a discussion of this complex.

PELECANOIDIDAE - Alexander, W. B. 1954. Birds of the Ocean, 2nd ed., G. P. Putman's Sons, N. Y., pp. 272-273.

PELECANIFORMES

PHAETHONTIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1931. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 1, pp. 77-79.

PELECANIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1931. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 1, pp. 79-81.

SULIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1931. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 1, pp. 82-85.

PHALACROCORACIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1931. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 1, pp. 85-94.

1. Pharacrocorax lucidus has been reported breeding sympatrically with P. carbo by Williams (1966, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. 86:48-50).
2. P. campbelli, listed by Peters as a race of P. carunculatus, is regarded as a separate species in the Annot. Checklist Bds. N. Z. (1970, A. H. & A. W. Reed, Ltd., Wellington, N. Z.).

ANHINGIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1931. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 1, pp. 94-95.

FREGATIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1931. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 1, pp. 95-97.

CICONIIFORMES

ARDEIDAE - Bock, W. 1958. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1779:1-49, modified as noted below.

1. Tigrisoma fasciatum was listed by Bock as a race of T. lineatum but has since been found by Eisenmann (1965, Hornero 10:225-234) to be a valid species. Eisenmann further believes that T. salmoni, listed by Bock as a distinct species, is best considered a race of T. fasciatum.
2. Cochlearius was placed by Bock in the tribe Nycticoracini.
3. Syrigma sibilator was placed by Bock in Nycticorax but subsequent studies by Humphrey and Parkes (1963, Proc. 13th Int. Orn. Cong., pp. 84-90) suggest no close affinities with that genus.
4. Hydranassa vinaceigula was considered a color phase of H. ardesiaca by Bock but has subsequently been found to be a valid species by Benson, Brooke and Stuart Irwin (1971, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. 91:131-133).

Genera recognized by Peters but synonymized by Bock:

<u>Bubulcus</u> = <u>Ardeola</u>	<u>Melanophoyx</u> = <u>Hydranassa</u>
<u>Calherodius</u> = <u>Gorsachius</u>	<u>Mesophoyx</u> = <u>Egretta</u>
<u>Casmerodius</u> = <u>Egretta</u>	<u>Notophoyx</u> in part
<u>Dichromanassa</u> = <u>Hydranassa</u>	= <u>Ardea</u>
<u>Dupetor</u> = <u>Ixobrychus</u>	<u>Notophoyx</u> in part
<u>Erythocnus</u> = <u>Ardeola</u>	= <u>Hydranassa</u>
<u>Florida</u> = <u>Hydranassa</u>	<u>Nyctanassa</u> = <u>Gorsachius</u>
<u>Heterocnus</u> = <u>Tigrisoma</u>	<u>Oroanassa</u> = <u>Gorsachius</u>
<u>Leucophoyx</u> = <u>Egretta</u>	<u>Pilherodius</u> = <u>Nycticorax</u>

Species recognized by Peters but synonymized by Bock:

<u>Butorides rogersi</u> = <u>B. striatus rogersi</u>
<u>Demigretta asha</u> = <u>Egretta gularis schistacea</u>
<u>D. (gularis?) schistacea</u> (usually known as <u>D. schistacea</u>) =
<u>E. gularis schistacea</u>
<u>Heterocnus cabanisi</u> = <u>Tigrisoma mexicanum</u>

BALAENICIPITIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1931. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 1, p. 125.

SCOPIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1931. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 1, p. 126.

CICONIIDAE - Kahl, M. P. 1972. Journ. Zool. 167:451-461.

1. Although we disagree with the practice, we follow Kahl's use of tribes instead of subfamilies.

Genera recognized by Peters but synonymized by Kahl:

<u>Ibis</u> = <u>Mycteria</u>	<u>Euxenura</u> = <u>Ciconia</u>
<u>Sphenorhynchus</u> = <u>Ciconia</u>	<u>Xenorhynchus</u> = <u>Ephippiorhynchus</u>
<u>Dissoura</u> = <u>Ciconia</u>	

THRESKIORNITHIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1931. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 1, pp. 131-140.

1. Eudocimus replaces Guara of Peters.

PHOENICOPTERIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1931. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 1, pp. 140-142.

ANSERIFORMES

ANHIMIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1931. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 1, p. 142.

ANATIDAE - Johnsgard, P. 1965. Handbook of Waterfowl Behavior. Cornell Univ. Press. Ithaca, N. Y.

The arrangement of Johnsgard differs from that of Delacour (1954, The Waterfowl of the World. Country Life, London) as follows:

Johnsgard	Delacour
<u>Cereopsis</u> in tribe Anserini	In tribe Tadornini
<u>Stictonetta</u> separate tribe following Anserini.	In tribe Anatini
<u>Tachyeres</u> a separate tribe	In tribe Tadornini
Tribe Cairinini follows tribe Tachyerini	Cairinini follows Aythyini
<u>Pteronetta hartlaubi</u> in monotypic genus	In <u>Cairina</u>
<u>Callonetta leucophrys</u> in monotypic genus in tribe Cairinini	In <u>Anas</u> in tribe Anatini
<u>Anas superciliosa</u> considered a race of <u>A. poecilorhyncha</u>	<u>A. superciliosa</u> a separate species
<u>A. specularioides</u> in tribe Anatini	Monotypic genus <u>Lophonetta</u> in tribe Tadornini.
<u>Marmaronetta angustirostris</u> in monotypic genus	In <u>Anas</u>
<u>Rhodonessa</u> in tribe Aythyini	In tribe Anatini
Tribe Mergini includes the eiders	Eiders in a separate tribe Somateriini

Genera recognized by Peters but synonymized by Johnsgard:

<u>Arctonetta</u> = <u>Somateria</u>	<u>Mergellus</u> = <u>Mergus</u>
<u>Asarcornis</u> = <u>Cairina</u>	<u>Metopiana</u> = <u>Netta</u>
<u>Casarca</u> = <u>Tadorna</u>	<u>Nesochen</u> = <u>Branta</u>
<u>Chaulelasmus</u> = <u>Anas</u>	<u>Nesonetta</u> = <u>Anas</u>
<u>Cheniscus</u> = <u>Nettapus</u>	<u>Nyroca</u> = <u>Aythya</u>
<u>Chenopsis</u> = <u>Cygnus</u>	<u>Oidemia</u> = <u>Melanitta</u>
<u>Cygnopsis</u> = <u>Anser</u>	<u>Philacte</u> = <u>Anser</u>
<u>Dendronessa</u> = <u>Aix</u>	<u>Pseudotadorna</u> = <u>Tadorna</u>
<u>Eulabeia</u> = <u>Anser</u>	<u>Salvadorina</u> = <u>Anas</u>
<u>Lophodytes</u> = <u>Mergus</u>	<u>Spatula</u> = <u>Anas</u>
<u>Mareca</u> = <u>Anas</u>	

Genera recognized by Johnsgard but not by Peters:

<u>Amazonetta</u> for <u>Anas brasiliensis</u>
<u>Marmaronetta</u> for <u>Anas angustirostris</u>

FALCONIFORMES

CATHARTIDAE - Brown, L. and D. Amadon 1968. Eagles, Hawks and Falcons of the World. 2 vols. McGraw-Hill, N. Y., pp. 175-192.

1. Cathartes burrovianus = C. urubitinga of Peters, vol. 1, p. 191.

PANDIONIDAE - Brown and Amadon 1968, pp. 195-200.

ACCIPITRIDAE - Brown and Amadon 1968, pp. 203-718.

Genera recognized by other authorities but synonymized by Brown and Amadon:

<u>Astur</u> = <u>Accipiter</u>	<u>Micronisus</u> = <u>Melierax</u>
<u>Asturina</u> = <u>Buteo</u>	<u>Neonisus</u> = <u>Accipiter</u>
<u>Baza</u> = <u>Aviceda</u>	<u>Nisuides</u> = <u>Accipiter</u>
<u>Buteola</u> = <u>Buteo</u>	<u>Odontriorchis</u> = <u>Leptodon</u>
<u>Cassinaetus</u> = <u>Spizaetus</u>	<u>Rupornis</u> = <u>Buteo</u>
<u>Cuncuma</u> = <u>Haliaeetus</u>	<u>Spilospiza</u> = <u>Accipiter</u>
<u>Gymnogenys</u> = <u>Polyboroides</u>	<u>Tachyspiza</u> = <u>Accipiter</u>
<u>Haematornis</u> = <u>Spilornis</u>	<u>Thalassoaetus</u> = <u>Haliaeetus</u>
<u>Helicolestes</u> = <u>Rostrhamus</u>	<u>Triorchis</u> = <u>Buteo</u>
<u>Hypomorphnus</u> = <u>Buteogallus</u>	<u>Uroaetus</u> = <u>Aquila</u>
<u>Leucospiza</u> = <u>Accipiter</u>	<u>Urospiza</u> = <u>Accipiter</u>
<u>Lophastur</u> = <u>Aviceda</u>	<u>Urubitinga</u> = <u>Buteogallus</u>
<u>Lophospiza</u> = <u>Accipiter</u>	<u>Urubitornis</u> = <u>Harpyhaliaetus</u>
<u>Lophotriorchis</u> = <u>Hieraaetus</u>	

Species recognized by other authorities but synonymized by Brown and Amadon:

<u>Accipiter archboldi</u> = <u>A. nanus</u>
<u>A. pectoralis</u> = <u>A. poliogaster</u>
<u>Chondrohierax megarhynchus</u> = <u>C. uncinatus</u>
<u>Circus brasiliensis</u> = <u>C. buffoni</u>
<u>Haliaeetus niger</u> = <u>H. pelagicus</u>
<u>H. ayresi</u> = <u>H. dubius</u>
<u>Leptodon forbesi</u> = <u>L. cayanensis</u>
<u>L. palliatus</u> = <u>L. cayanensis</u>
<u>Morphnus taeniatus</u> = <u>M. guianensis</u>
<u>Spizaetus devillei</u> = <u>Oroaetus isidori</u>
<u>S. gurneyi</u> = <u>Aquila gurneyi</u>
<u>S. occipitalis</u> = <u>Lophaetus occipitalis</u>

SAGITTARIIDAE - Brown and Amadon 1968, pp. 721-724.

FALCONIDAE - Brown and Amadon 1968, pp. 727-856.

Genera recognized by other authorities but synonymized by Brown and Amadon:

<u>Caracara</u> = <u>Polyborus</u>	<u>Neohierax</u> = <u>Polihierax</u>
<u>Cerchneis</u> = <u>Falco</u>	<u>Nesierax</u> = <u>Falco</u>
<u>Clamosocircus</u> = <u>Micrastur</u>	<u>Rhynchofalco</u> = <u>Falco</u>
<u>Dissodectes</u> = <u>Falco</u>	<u>Tinnunculus</u> = <u>Falco</u>
<u>Ibycter</u> = <u>Daptrius</u>	

1. Falco ruficularis = F. albigularis of other authors.
2. F. femoralis = F. fuscocaerulescens of Peters, vol. 1, p. 249.

GALLIFORMES

MEGAPODIIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1934. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 2, pp. 3-9.

1. Megapodius - arrangement of species follows Mayr (1938, Amer. Mus. Novit. 1006:1-16).

CRACIDAE - Delacour, J. and D. Amadon 1973. Curassows and Related Birds. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., N. Y.

See Also: Vuilleumier 1965, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 134 (1):1-27.
Vaurie 1968, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 138:1-130.

1. Subgenera are not recognized by Delacour and Amadon.

PHASIANIDAE - Arrangement of subfamilies follows Johnsgard (1973. Grouse and Quails of North America. Univ. Nebr. Press, Lincoln, Neb., p.10.

Meleagridinae - Peters, J. L. 1934. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 2, pp. 139-141.

Tetraoninae - Short, L. 1967. Amer. Mus. Novit. 2289:139-141.

Genera recognized by Peters but synonymized by Short:

Lyrurus = Tetrao

Pedioecetes = Tympanuchus

Canachites = Dendragapus

Tetrastes = Bonasa

Falcipectnis = Dendragapus

Odontophorinae - Peters, J. L. 1934. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 2, pp. 42-58.

1. Odontophorus - sequence of species follows de Schauensee (1966, Bds. S. Amer., pp. 72-73).

Phasianinae - Arrangement of tribes follows Johnsgard (1973).

Tribe Perdicini - Peters, J. L. 1934. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 2, pp. 58-107.

1. Alectoris - sequence of species follows Vaurie (1965, Bds. Palearctic Fauna. Non-passeriformes. Witherby, Ltd., London, pp. 268-278).
2. Francolinus - sequence of species follows Hall (1963, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) 10 (2):8-204). Pternistis in Peters is included.
3. Perdix - sequence of species follows Vaurie (1965, pp. 285-290).
4. Coturnix - sequence of species follows Vaurie (1965, pp. 290-293).
5. Perdica - sequence of species follows Ripley (1961, Syn. Bds. India and Pakistan. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., pp. 77-79). Cryptoplectron of Peters is included.
6. Misspelled in Peters. See Farrand and Olson (1973, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. 93 (2):53-54).

Tribe Phasianini - Delacour, J. 1951. The Pheasants of the World. Country Life, London.

Numidinae - Peters, J. L. 1934. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 2, pp. 133-139.

OPISTHOCOMIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1934. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 2, p. 141.

See also: Sibley and Alquist 1973, Auk 90:1-13, who propose placing Opisthocomus in Cuculidae.

GRUIFORMES

MESITORNITHIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1934. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 2, pp. 141-142.

Genus and family given respectively as Mesoenas and Mesoenatidae by Peters.

TURNICIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1934. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 2, pp. 142-149.

PEDIONOMIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1934. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 2, p. 150.

Bock and McEvey (1969, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vict. 82(2):187-232) advocate retaining Pedionomus in a monotypic family.

GRUIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1934. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 2, pp. 142-154.

1. Balearica regulorum was considered a race of B. pavonina by Peters but is considered a separate species by Walkinshaw (1973, Cranes of the World, Winchester, N. Y., p. 305).

ARAMIDAE - A. O. U. 1957. Check-list N. Amer. Bds., 5th ed., p. 151.

PSOPHIIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1934. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 2, pp. 155-156.

RALLIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1934. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 2, pp. 157-213. Modified as noted below.

The recent generic revision of Olson (1973, Wilson Bull. 85:381-416) is not followed here because it recommends no sequence of species.

1. Rallus antarcticus is considered a race of R. limicola by Peters but is listed as a separate species by de Schauensee (1966, Bds. S. Amer., p. 76).
2. Ortygonax rytirhynchos of Peters = O. sanguinolentus. See Hellmayr and Conover, 1942, Field Mus. Nat. Hist. - Zool., vol. 13, pt. 1, no. 1, p. 319 fn. This and the following species are sometimes placed in Rallus.
3. Pardirallus maculatus is sometimes placed in Rallus.
4. Rallicula mayri, listed by Peters as a race of R. leucospila, is considered a separate species by Rand and Gilliard (1968, Handbook of New Guinea Birds, p. 114).
5. R. forbesi, listed by Peters as a race of R. leucospila, is considered a separate species by Rand and Gilliard (op. cit.).

6. Aramides gutturalis of Peters is considered here conspecific with A. cajanea following de Schauensee (1966, p. 78).
7. Porzana spiloptera is sometimes included in Laterallus.
8. Laterallus fasciatus = L. hauxwelli of Peters. See Hellmayr and Conover 1942, Field Mus. Nat. Hist. vol. 12, pt. 1, no. 1, p. 382 fn.
9. Sarothrura - sequence and limits of species follow Keith, Benson and Irwin (1970, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 143 (1):1-84).
10. Aenigmatolimnas and Poliolimnas are sometimes included in Porzana.
11. Porphyryla flavirostris = P. parva of Peters. See Hellmayr and Conover (op. cit., p. 406).
12. Fulica americana includes F. ardesiaca, believed by Gill (1964, Condor 66:209-211) to be a morph of F. americana.

HELIORNITHIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1934. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 2, pp. 213-214.

RHYNOCHETIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1934. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 2, p. 215.

EURYPYGIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1934. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 2, pp. 215-216.

CARIAMIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1934. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 2, p. 216.

OTIDIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1934. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 2, pp. 217-225.

CHARADRIIFORMES

The sequence of families within this order follows Jehl (1968, Mem. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 3:43). Arrangement of genera and species follows the authorities indicated.

JACANIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1934. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 2, pp. 226-230.

1. Jacana jacana was considered a race of J. spinosa by Peters, but see Wetmore (1965, Smiths. Misc. Coll. 150 (1):374-379).

ROSTRATULIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1934. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 2, p. 230.

DROMADIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1934. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 2, p. 293.

HAEMATOPODIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1934. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 2, pp. 231-234.

1. Haematopus bachmani, H. moquini and H. unicolor are tentatively recognized as species by Mayr and Short (1970, Publ. Nuttall Orn. Cl. 9:27).

IBIDORHYNCHIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1934. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 2, p. 288.

RECURVIROSTRIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1934. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 2, pp. 289-291.

1. Himantopus was considered a monotypic genus by Peters. See Mayr and Short (1970, p. 47) for a brief discussion of this complex.

BURHINIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1934. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 2, pp. 298-306.

GLAREOLIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1934. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 2, pp. 298-306.

1. Peltohyas australis was referred to this family by Peters but was transferred to the Charadriidae by Bock (1959, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 118 (2):84). Jehl (1968, p. 43) follows Peters.

CHARADRIIDAE - Bock, W. 1959. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 118 (2):27-97.

1. Charadrius semipalmatus, listed by Bock and other authorities as a race of C. hiaticula, is tentatively listed as a separate species following Mayr and Short (1970, p. 44).
2. C. sanctaehelenae is listed as a race of C. pecuarius by Bock but see Vaurie (1965, Bds. Palearctic Fauna. Non-passeriformes. p. 372).
3. Bock includes C. marginatus, C. occidentalis and C. ruficapillus in C. alexandrinus. Mayr and Short (1970, p. 44) are followed in tentatively treating them as separate species.
4. C. veredus, listed by Bock as a race of C. asiaticus, is considered by Vaurie (1965, p. 382) as best treated as a separate species.
5. Phegornis mitchellii is listed by Bock as incertae sedis and tentatively placed in the Charadriidae. See also Zusi & Jehl (1970, Auk 87: 760-780).

Genera recognized by Peters but synonymized by Bock:

<u>Afribyx</u> = <u>Vanellus</u>	<u>Microsarcops</u> = <u>Vanellus</u>
<u>Anomalophrys</u> = <u>Vanellus</u>	<u>Oreopholus</u> = <u>Eudomias</u>
<u>Belonopterus</u> = <u>Vanellus</u>	<u>Pluviorhynchus</u> = <u>Pluvialis</u>
<u>Chettusia</u> = <u>Vanellus</u>	<u>Ptiloscelys</u> = <u>Vanellus</u>
<u>Elseyornis</u> = <u>Charadrius</u>	<u>Rogibyx</u> = <u>Vanellus</u>
<u>Erythrogonys</u> = <u>Charadrius</u>	<u>Sarciophorus</u> = <u>Vanellus</u>
<u>Eupoda</u> = <u>Charadrius</u>	<u>Squatarola</u> = <u>Pluvialis</u>
<u>Hemiparra</u> = <u>Vanellus</u>	<u>Stephanibyx</u> = <u>Vanellus</u>
<u>Hoplopterus</u> = <u>Vanellus</u>	<u>Thinornis</u> = <u>Charadrius</u>
<u>Hoploxypterus</u> = <u>Vanellus</u>	<u>Tylibyx</u> = <u>Vanellus</u>
<u>Lobibyx</u> = <u>Vanellus</u>	<u>Xiphidiopterus</u> = <u>Vanellus</u>
<u>Lobipluvia</u> = <u>Vanellus</u>	<u>Zonibyx</u> = <u>Charadrius</u>
<u>Lobivanellus</u> = <u>Vanellus</u>	<u>Zonifer</u> = <u>Vanellus</u>

Species recognized by Peters but synonymized by Bock:

Charadrius alticola = C. falklandicus alticola

Eupoda veredus = C. asiaticus veredus
Lobibyx novaehollandiae = Vanellus miles novaehollandiae
Rogibyx tricolor = V. macropterus

SCOLOPACIDAE - Jehl, J. 1968. Mem. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 3:16-23.

See also: Zusi and Jehl (1970, Auk 87:760-780).

1. Aechmorhynchus parvirostris of Peters is considered a race of Prosobonia cancellata (see Zusi and Jehl, op. cit.). P. leucoptera is known from a single specimen.
2. Gallinago replaces Capella (1956, Bull. Zool. Nomencl., Direction 39).
3. Aphriza has previously been placed adjacent to Arenaria.

Genera recognized by Peters but synonymized by Jehl:

<u>Aechmorhynchus</u> = <u>Prosobonia</u>	<u>Chubbia</u> = <u>Gallinago</u>
<u>Pseudototanus</u> = <u>Tringa</u>	<u>Philohela</u> = <u>Scolopax</u>

THINOCORIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1934. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 2, pp. 306-350.

CHIONIDIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1934. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 2, pp. 308-309.

STERCORARIIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1934. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 2, pp. 309-312.

1. Catharacta maccormicki, listed by Peters as a race of C. skua, is treated as a separate species by Alexander (1954, Birds of the Ocean, 2nd. ed., Putman's Sons, N. Y., p.142).

LARIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1934. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 2, pp. 312-349.

See also: Moynihan 1959, Amer. Mus. Novit. 1928:1-42.

1. For a brief discussion of some of the difficult species groups within this genus see Mayr and Short (1970, Publ. Nuttall Orn. Cl. 9:47-48).
2. Larus kamtschatschensis, listed by Peters as a race of L. canus, is regarded by Mayr and Short (op. cit.) as a separate species.
3. L. thayeri, listed by Peters as a race of L. argentatus, is regarded by Mayr and Short (op. cit.) as a separate species.
4. L. glaucoides = L. leucopterus of Peters.
5. Hydrogrogne caspia = H. tschegrava of Peters.
6. Sterna saundersi is listed as a race of S. albifrons by Peters. Vaurie (1965, Bds. Palearctic Fauna. Non-passeriformes. pp. 502-503) believes it to be a separate species.

RYNCHOPIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1934. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 2, pp. 349-350.

1. Rynchops niger = R. nigra of Peters (see Bull. Zool. Nomencl. 29(4): 182, 1972).

ALCIDAЕ - Peters, J. L. 1934. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 2, pp. 350-359.

1. Alle replaces Plautus of Peters (see Bull. Zool. Nomencl. 29(4): 182, 1973).
2. With the rejection of Plautus, Pinguinus remains the valid name for the Great Auk.

COLUMBIFORMES

PTEROCLIDIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1937. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 3, pp. 3-10.

See Thomson (1964, New Dict. Bds., McGraw-Hill, N. Y., p. 670) on the spelling of the family name.

RAPHIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1937. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 3, p. 10.

COLUMBIDAE - Goodwin, D. 1970. Pigeons and Doves of the World. 2nd ed., British Mus. (Nat. Hist.), London.

Genera recognized by Peters but synonymized by Goodwin:

<u>Butreron</u> = <u>Treron</u>	<u>Megaloprepia</u> = <u>Ptilinops</u>
<u>Chrysoena</u> = <u>Ptilinopus</u>	<u>Nesoenas</u> = <u>Columba</u>
<u>Columbigallina</u> = <u>Columbina</u>	<u>Nesopelia</u> = <u>Zenaida</u>
<u>Coryphoenas</u> = <u>Reinwardtoena</u>	<u>Oreopeleia</u> = <u>Geotrygon</u>
<u>Diopezus</u> = <u>Gallicolumba</u>	<u>Osculatia</u> = <u>Geotrygon</u>
<u>Geophaps</u> = <u>Petrophassa</u>	<u>Oxypelia</u> = <u>Columbina</u>
<u>Histriophaps</u> = <u>Phaps</u>	<u>Sphenurus</u> = <u>Treron</u>
<u>Leucotreron</u> = <u>Ptilinopus</u>	<u>Tympanistria</u> = <u>Turtur</u>
<u>Lophophaps</u> = <u>Petrophassa</u>	<u>Zenaidura</u> = <u>Zenaida</u>

PSITTACIFORMES

LORIIDAE - Forshaw, J. 1973. Parrots of the World. Lansdowne Press., Melbourne, pp. 43-103.

1. Domicella of Peters is replaced by Lorius and Lorius of Peters is replaced by Eclectus. See Peters (1937, Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 3, pp. 153 and 231).

CACATUIDAE - Forshaw 1973, pp. 105-135.

PSITTACIDAE - Forshaw 1973, pp. 137-566.

1. See note under Loriidae.

* * *

Genera recognized by Peters in Psittaciformes but synonymized by Forshaw:

Amoropsittaca = Bolborhynchus Domicella = Lorius*

Kakatoe = Cacatua*

Lorius = Eclectus*

Microsittace = Enicognathus

Northiella = Psephotus

Psilopsiagon = Bolborhynchus

Psitteuteles = Trichoglossus

*Nomencl. changes

CUCULIFORMES

MUSOPHAGIDAE - Moreau, R. E. 1958. Ibis, vol. 100, no. 1, pp. 27-112;
no. 2, pp. 238-270.

CUCULIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1940. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 4, pp. 12-76.

See also: Stresemann 1961, Journ. f. Orn. 102:317-352.

STRIGIFORMES

TYTONIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1940. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 4, pp. 77-86.

See also: Marshall 1966, Nat. Hist. Bull. Siam Soc. 21: 235-242.

STRIGIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1940. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 4, pp. 86-174.

See also: Marshall 1966, Nat. Hist. Bull. Siam Soc. 21:235-242.

CAPRIMULGIFORMES

STEATORNITHIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1940. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 4,
p. 174.

PODARGIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1940. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 4, pp. 175-
179.

NYCTIBIIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1940. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 4, pp. 179-
181.

AEGOTHELIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1940. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 4, pp.
181-184.

1. Aegotheles archboldi is listed as a race of A. albertisii by Peters
but considered a valid species by Junge (1953, Zool. Verh. 20:38).

CAPRIMULGIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1940. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 4, pp.
184-220.

1. Eurostopodus mystacalis = E. albogularis of Peters. The former
name is used by Mayr (1941, List of New Guinea Birds, Amer. Mus.
Nat. Hist., p. 82).
2. Siphonorhis brewsteri, listed by Peters as a race of S. americanus,

is listed as a separate species following Bond (1971, Bds. West Indies, Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston, p. 127).

3. For a discussion of certain New World species of Caprimulgus, see Davis (1962, Tex. Journ. Sci. 14(1):72-106).
4. Caprimulgus sericocaudatus is spelled incorrectly in Peters fide de Schauensee (1966, Bds. S. Amer., p. 150).
5. C. salvini is listed as a race of C. sericocaudatus in Peters but is listed by de Schauensee (1966, p. 15) and by other authorities as a separate species.
6. C. badius, listed by Peters as a doubtful race of C. sericocaudatus, was listed by Ridgway (1914, Bull. U. S. Nat'l. Mus., no. 5, pt. 6, p. 529) as a separate species. See also Davis (op. cit.).
7. C. whitelyi, listed as a race of C. nigrescens by Peters, is listed as a separate species by de Schauensee (1966, p. 151).

APODIFORMES

APODIDAE - Brooke, R. K. 1970. Durban Mus. Novit., vol. 9, pt. 2, pp. 13-24.

See also: Lack 1955, Ibis 98:34-62.

1956, Auk 73:1-32.

Orr 1963, Proc. 13th Int. Orn. Congr.:126-134.

1. Cypseloides lemosi was described by Eisenmann and Lehmann (1962, Amer. Mus. Novit. 2117:1-16) and said by them to be closest to Nephocetes (= Cypseloides) niger.
2. Cypseloides rutilus was placed by Peters in Chaetura.
3. Streptoprocne semicollaris was placed by Peters in Aerornis.
4. Collocalia whiteheadi is listed as a race of C. brevirostris by Medway (1966, Proc. Linn. Soc. London 177 (2):151-172), the authority followed by Brooke, but is believed to be a separate species by Somadikarta (1967, Proc. U. S. Nat'l. Mus. 124 (3629):1-8).
5. Collocalia nuditaris, C. papuensis and C. orientalis are not recognized by Medway (op. cit.), the authority followed by Brooke, but are considered valid species by Somadikarta (op. cit.).
6. Schoutedenapus myoptilus was listed by Peters in Apus.
7. The two species of Neafrapus were included by Peters in Mearnsia.
8. Aeronautes andecolus was placed by Peters in Apus.
9. Tachornis was listed by Peters as a monotypic genus (T. phoenicobia) with T. furcata being placed in Micropanyptila and T. squamata in Reinarda.
10. See notes 6 and 8 above. Species recognized by Peters (1940, Checklist Bds. Wld, vol. 4, pp. 220-256) but reduced to subspecies (or color phase) by Brooke:

Apus reichenowi = A. aequatorialis reichenowi

A. sladeniae = A. barbatus sladeniae

A. toulsoni = A. horus (color phase)

A. unicolor = A. apus unicolor

Forms of Apus considered subspecies by Peters (op. cit.) but recognized as species by Brooke:

Apus apus alexandri = A. alexandri
A. apus barbatus = A. barbatus
A. apus niansae = A. niansae
A. aequatorialis branfieldi = A. branfieldi

Genera recognized by Brooke but not by Peters:

Neafrapus = Mearnsia Schoutedenapus = Apus
Raphidura = Chaetura Telacanthura = Chaetura

Genera recognized by Peters but synonymized by Brooke:

Micropanyptila = Tachornis Reinarda = Tachornis

HEMIPROCENIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1940. Check-list Bds. Wld, vol. 4, pp. 257-259.

1. Hemiprocne coronata, considered a race of H. longipennis by Peters, is believed to be a separate species by Brooke (1969, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. 89(6):168-169).

TROCHILIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1945. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 5, pp. 1-143, modified, as noted below, following de Schauensee, R. 1966. Bds. S. Amer., Livingston Pub. Co., Narberth, Pa., pp. 157-192 and other authorities. All changes follow de Schauensee unless otherwise noted.

1. Glaucis aenea is considered a race of G. hirsuta by Peters.
2. Phaethornis squalidus includes P. rupurumi of Peters.
3. P. griseogularis includes P. porcellae and P. zonura of Peters.
4. P. idaliae is listed as a race of P. longuemareus by Peters.
5. Campylopterus duidae is considered a race of C. hyperythrus by Peters.
6. Lophornis chalybea and L. pavonina are placed in the genus Polemistria by Peters.
7. L. insignibaris is placed in the genus Lithiophanes by Peters.
8. Called Chlorostilbon prasinus by Peters. See de Schauensee (1966, p. 168).
9. C. poortmanni includes C. euchloris of Peters.
10. Thalurania furcata may consist of more than one species. See de Schauensee (1966, p. 170).
11. The genus Augasma is not recognized by Peters.
12. Lepidopyga lilliae is considered a race of L. coeruleogularis by Peters.
13. L. goudoti includes L. luminosa of Peters.
14. Polytmus milleri is placed in the genus Waldronia by Peters.
15. P. theresiae is placed in the genus Waldronia by Peters.
16. Leucippus taczanowskii and L. chlorocercus are placed in the genus Talaphorus by Peters.

17. Peters used the name Talaphorus for this genus.
18. Amazilia chionogaster and A. viridicauda are placed in the genus Leucippus by Peters.
19. A. versicolor includes A. hollandi of Peters.
20. A. franciae includes A. veneta of Peters.
21. A. viridifrons = A. violiceps violiceps of Peters. See Friedmann, Griscom and Moore (1950, Pacific Coast Avifauna 29(1): 173).
22. Eupherusa poliocerca is listed as doubtful species by Peters.
23. Chalybura urochrysis includes C. melanorrhoea of Peters.
24. Urosticte benjamini includes U. ruficrissa of Peters.
25. Heliodoxa schreibersii is placed in the genus Ionolaima by Peters.
26. H. gularis is placed in the genus Agapeta by Peters.
27. H. branickii is placed in the genus Lampraster by Peters.
28. H. imperatrix is placed in the genus Lampraster by Peters.
29. Oreotrochilus estella includes O. chimborazo, O. stolzmanni and O. bolivianus, all listed as separate species by Peters.
30. Coeligena bonapartei includes C. eos of Peters.
31. Misspelled sephanoides by Peters. See de Schauensee (1966, p. 183).
32. Heliangelus spencei is listed as a race of H. clarisse by Peters.
33. H. amethysticollis includes H. clarisse clarisse of Peters.
34. This species and the two following are known only from "Bogota" specimens.
35. Metallura aeneocauda includes M. malagae of Peters.
36. M. baroni is regarded as a race of M. eupogon by Peters.
37. Chalcostigma ruficeps is placed in the genus Metallura by Peters.
38. Agelaiocercus kingi includes A. emmae of Peters.
39. Atthis ellioti is listed as a race of A. heloisa by Peters, but see Friedmann et al (1950, p. 182).
40. Acestrura mulsant includes A. decorata of Peters, known from a single specimen and thought to be a hybrid.
41. Glaucis dohrnii is placed in the genus Ramphodon by Peters.

Genera recognized by Peters but synonymized by de Schauensee:

<u>Agapeta</u> = <u>Heliodoxa</u>	<u>Lithiophanes</u> = <u>Lophornis</u>
<u>Ionolaima</u> = <u>Heliodoxa</u>	<u>Polemistria</u> = <u>Lophornis</u>
<u>Lampraster</u> = <u>Heliodoxa</u>	<u>Waldronia</u> = <u>Polytmus</u>

COLIIFORMES

COLIIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1945. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 5, pp. 143-148.

TROGONIFORMES

TROGONIDAE - de Schauensee, R. 1966. Bds. S. Amer., Livingston Pub. Co., Narberth, Pa., pp. 192-196, for the S. Amer. species and Peters, J. L. 1945. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 5, pp. 148-164 for the remaining species.

1. Pharomachrus mocinno is incorrectly spelled mocino by Peters.
2. P. antisianus is considered a race of P. pavoninus by Peters.
3. P. auriceps is considered a race of P. pavoninus by Peters.
4. Trogon viridis is called T. strigilatus by Peters.

CORACIIFORMES

ALCEDINIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1945. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 5, pp. 165-219.

TODIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1945. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 5, p. 220.

MOMOTIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1945. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 5, pp. 221-228.

1. Baryphthengus martii, listed by Peters as a race of B. ruficapillus, is believed by Wetmore (1968, Smith. Misc. Coll. 150, pt. 2, p. 444) to be a separate species.

MEROPIDAE - Fry, C. 1969. Ibis, vol. 111, pp. 557-592.

CORACIIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1945. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 5, pp. 241-592.

BRACHYPTERACIIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1945. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 5, 240-241.

This family is listed as a subfamily of Coraciidae by Peters but see Cracraft (1971, Auk 88:723).

LEPTOSOMATIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1945. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 5, 239-241.

UPUPIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1945. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 5, pp. 247-249.

PHOENICULIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1945. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 5, pp. 250-254.

BUCEROTIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1945. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 5, pp. 254-272.

See also: Sanft 1960, Das Tierreich 76: 1-174.

PICIFORMES

GALBULIDAE - Haffer, J. 1974. Pub. Nuttall Orn. Cl., no. 14. Cambridge, Mass.

1. Galbalcyrhynchus purusianus is treated as a race of G. leucotis by de Schauensee (1966, Bds. S. Amer., p. 198).
2. Galbula cyanicollis is listed by some authors as a race of G. albirostris.

BUCCONIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1948. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 6, pp. 10-24.

1. Hypnelus bicinctus is believed by de Schauensee (op. cit., p. 203) to be best treated as a race of H. ruficollis.
2. Nonnula frontalis is believed by de Schauensee (op. cit., p. 204) to be best treated as a race of N. ruficapilla.

CAPITONIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1948. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 6, pp. 24-63.

1. Eubucco tucinkae is recognized following Traylor (1951, Auk 68:510).
2. Megalaima lineata is listed as a race of M. zeylanica by Peters but is regarded as a separate species by Ripley (1961, Synop. Bds. Ind. & Pakistan, p. 223).
3. M. robustirostris is known from a single specimen and is believed by Ripley (1953, Ibis 95:547) to be the juvenal of M. australis.
4. Trachyphonus usambiro is listed by Peters as a race of T. darnaudii but see Wickler (1973, Journ. f. Orn. 114:123-128).

INDICATORIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1948. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 6, pp. 63-69.

1. The genus Indicator follows White 1966, Revised Check List of African Non-passerine Birds, pp. 274-277.
2. Indicator conirostris, regarded as a distinct species by Peters, is here considered conspecific with I. minor following White (op. cit.).
3. I. willcocksii, considered conspecific with I. exilis by Peters, is here regarded as a separate species following Chapin (1962, Ibis 104:40-44). I. propinquus Friedmann is a synonym of I. willcocksii (Chapin, l. c.).
4. I. meliphilus, considered a race of I. exilis by Peters, is here regarded as a separate species following Chapin (l. c.).

RAMPHASTIDAE - Haffer, J. 1974. Pub. Nuttall Orn. Cl., no. 14, Cambridge, Mass.

1. Aulacorhynchus caeruleogularis, regarded by some authors as a valid species, is treated by Haffer as a race of A. prasinus.
2. A. calorhynchus, listed by some authors as a species, is regarded by Haffer as a race of A. sulcatus.
3. Pteroglossus flavirostris includes P. mariae as a race.
4. P. torquatus includes P. frantzii, P. sanguineus and P. erythropygius as races. See also Haffer (op. cit., pp. 219-221) for comments on P. "olalla".
5. P. beauharnaisii is placed by some authorities in a separate genus, Beauharnaisius.
6. Selenidera gouldii is listed by de Schauensee (1966, Bds. S. Amer., p. 211).

7. Ramphastos vitellinus includes R. citreolaemus, R. culminatus and R. ariel as races.
8. R. tucanus includes R. cuvieri as a race and R. "aurantiostriis" as "... particular phenotypes of the variably red-bill tucanus...".
9. R. ambiguus includes R. swainsonii as a race.

PICIDAE - Short, L. and W. Bock - unpub. ms., except the genus Picumnus which follows the arrangement of de Schauensee (1966, Bds. S. Amer., pp. 214-217).

Genera recognized by Peters (1948, Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 6, pp. 86-232) but synonymized by Short and Bock:

<u>Asyndesmus</u> = <u>Melanerpes</u>	<u>Nesocoeleus</u> = <u>Colaptes</u>
<u>Chrysotilus</u> = <u>Colaptes</u>	<u>Phloeocaeates</u> = <u>Campephilus</u>
<u>Dendrocopos</u> = <u>Picoides</u>	<u>Polipicus</u> = <u>Dendropicos</u>
<u>Leuconerpes</u> = <u>Melanerpes</u>	<u>Thripias</u> = <u>Dendropicos</u>
<u>Mesopicos</u> = <u>Dendropicos</u>	<u>Trichopicus</u> = <u>Melanerpes</u>
<u>Micropternus</u> = <u>Celeus</u>	<u>Verreauxia</u> = <u>Sasia</u>

Genus recognized by Short and Bock but not by Peters:

Reinwardtipicus = Chrysocolaptes

Species recognized by Peters but reduced to subspecies or synonymized by Short and Bock:

Melanerpes rubrifrons = morph of M. cruentatus
Melanerpes caymanensis = M. superciliaris caymanensis
Campethera permista = C. cailliautii permista
Campethera taeniolaema = C. tullbergii taeniolaema
Dendropicos lugubris = B. gaboensis lugubris
Dendropicos (Polipicus) johnstoni = D. elliotii johnston
Picoides (Dendrocopos) wattersi = young of P. canicapillus
Picoides (Dendrocopos) arizonae = P. stricklandi arizonae
Veniliornis chocoensis = V. affinis chocoensis
Piculus simplex = P. leucolaemus simplex
Piculus aeruginosus = P. rubiginosus aeruginosus
Colaptes cafer = C. auratus, cafer subspecies group.
Colaptes chrysoides = C. auratus, chrysoides subspecies group.
Celeus jumana = C. elegans jumana
Celeus immaculatus = ? aberrant C. elegans
Dryocopus erythrope = morph of D. lineatus
Picus chlorogaster = P. chlorophus chlorogaster
Picus viridanus = P. vittatus viridanus
Mulleripicus fuliginosus = M. funebris fuliginosus

Forms treated as subspecies by Peters but considered species by Short and Bock:

Melanerpes aurifrons hoffmanni = M. hoffmanni
Melanerpes hypopolius uropygialis = M. uropygialis

Sphyrapicus varius ruber + S. v. daggettii = S. ruber

Sphyrapicus varius nuchalis = S. nuchalis

Celeus flavescens lugubris = C. lugubris

Campephilus melanoleucos gayaquilensis = C. gayaquilensis

Species names in Peters changed by Short and Bock:

Picus mineaceus = P. miniaceus

Picus myrmecophoneus = P. xanthopygaeus

PASSERIFORMES

EURYLAIMIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1951. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 7, pp. 3-13.

See also: Olson 1971, Ibis 113:507-516.

DENDROCOLAPTIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1951. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 7, pp. 13-57.

See also: Feduccia 1969, Evolutionary Trends in the Avian Families Furnariidae and Dendrocolaptidae. Unpubl. Ph D. Diss., Univ. Mich.

1. Xiphocolaptes villanovae, not recognized by Peters, may be a race of X. albicollis. See de Schauensee (1966, Bds. S. Amer., p. 231).
2. Xiphorhynchus eytoni is listed by Peters as a race of X. guttatus but is regarded as a separate species by de Schauensee (op. cit., p. 234).
3. Campylorhamphus falcularius is listed as a race of C. trochilirostris by Peters but is regarded as a separate species by de Schauensee (op. cit., p. 236).

FURNARIIDAE - Vaurie, C. 1971. Classification of the Ovenbirds (Furnariidae). Witherby, London.

See also: Feduccia (op. cit.).

Genera recognized by Peters but synonymized by Vaurie:

<u>Anabacerthia</u> = <u>Philydor</u>	<u>Limnoctistes</u> = <u>Limnornis</u>
<u>Anabaxenops</u> = "	<u>Microxenops</u> = <u>Xenops</u>
<u>Ancistrops</u> = "	<u>Ochetorhynchus</u> = <u>Upucerthia</u>
<u>Asthenes</u> = <u>Thripophaga</u>	<u>Oreophylax</u> = <u>Schizoeaca</u>
<u>Cranioleuca</u> = <u>Certhiaxis</u>	<u>Poecilurus</u> = <u>Synallaxis</u>
<u>Clibanornis</u> = <u>Phacellodomus</u>	<u>Premnoplex</u> = <u>Margarornis</u>
<u>Dendrophylax</u> = <u>Leptasthenura</u>	<u>Premnornis</u> = "
<u>Driocistes</u> = <u>Phacellodomus</u>	<u>Roraimia</u> = "
<u>Geobates</u> = <u>Geositta</u>	<u>Schoeniophylax</u> = <u>Synallaxis</u>
<u>Gyalophylax</u> = <u>Synallaxis</u>	<u>Siptornopsis</u> = <u>Thripophaga</u>
<u>Hellmayrea</u> = "	<u>Syndactyla</u> = <u>Philydor</u>
<u>Hyloctistes</u> = <u>Philydor</u>	<u>Simoxenops</u> = "
<u>Hylocryptus</u> = <u>Automolus</u>	<u>Xenicopsoides</u> = "
<u>Heliobletus</u> = <u>Xenops</u>	<u>Xenotistes</u> = "

FORMICARIIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1951. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 7, pp. 153-273.

The arrangement of the antpittas (subfamily Grallariinae of some authors - Pittasoma through Grallaria) follows that of Lowery and O'Neill (1969, Auk 86: 1-12).

1. Thamnomanes saturninus, T. occidentalis and T. plumbeus were placed in the genus Dysithamnus by Peters but are believed by

- de Schauensee (1966, Bds. S. Amer., p. 275) to belong in Thamnomanes, considered by Peters to be a monotypic genus.
2. Thamnomanes schistogynus, regarded as a race of T. caesius by Peters, is believed to be a separate species by de Schauensee (op. cit., p. 276).
 3. The genera Myrmoderus (with species M. loricatus and M. squamosus and Myrmophylax (with species M. atrothorax and M. stictothorax) of Peters are merged with Myrmeciza following de Schauensee (op. cit., pp. 290-292).
 4. The genera Formicarius and Chamaeza, placed by Peters between Myrmophylax and Pithys, are believed by de Schauensee (op. cit., 295) to be more closely related to the antpittas.

CONOPOPHAGIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1951. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 7, pp. 273-278.

See also: Heimerdinger & Ames 1967, Postilla 105: 1-44.

Ames, Heimerdinger & Warter 1968, Postilla 114: 1-32.

Ames 1971, Bull. Peabody Mus. Nat. Hist. 37: vi-194.

The above authorities suggest placing Conopophaga in the Formicariidae and Corythopsis in the Tyrannidae, thereby dissolving the Conopophagidae. However, for the purpose of this List we retain a family Conopophagidae pending determination of the nearest affinities of these two genera within the Formicariidae and Tyrannidae.

1. C. cearae may be a race of C. lineata. See de Schauensee (1966, p. 313).

RHINOCRYPTIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1951. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 7, pp. 278-289.

1. Psilorhamphus is included in the Rhinocryptidae following Paynter (1964, Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 10: 456). Peters (vol. 7, p. 213) proposed transferring this species to the Sylviidae.
2. Scytalopus argentifrons includes S. chiriquensis as a race following Wetmore (1972, Smiths. Misc. Coll. 150(3): 258-259).
3. S. vicinior is listed by Peters as a race of S. panamensis, but see Wetmore (op. cit., pp. 260-261).

COTINGIDAE - Snow, D. W. 1973. Breviora, no. 409, pp. 1-27.

Attila, Pseudattila, Casiornis and Rhytipterna, formerly included in the Cotingidae, have been transferred by Snow to the Tyrannidae.

1. Ampelion sclateri was placed in Doliornis by earlier authors.
2. A. stresemanni was placed in the genus Zaratornis by earlier authors.
3. Pipreola aureopectus includes P. lubomirskii, P. jucunda and P. pulchra.
4. Pachyramphus includes Platypsarus (P. rufus, P. aglaiae and P. minor).
5. Pachyramphus aglaiae includes P. homochrous.
6. Rupicola is placed by some authorities in a monotypic family, Rupicolidae.

PIPRIDAE - Sequence of South American species follows de Schauensee, R. Bds. S. Amer., pp. 323-332, and sequence of Middle American species Eisenmann, E. 1955. Trans. Linn. Soc. N.Y., vol. 7, pp. 63-64.

TYRANNIDAE - Sequence of South American species follows de Schauensee, R. 1966. Bds. S. Amer., pp. 333-391, and sequence of Middle American species Eisenmann, E. 1955. Trans. Linn. Soc. N.Y., vol. 7, pp. 65-72. Sequence of West Indian species follows Bond, J. 1971. Bds. W. Indies, pp. 150-157. Subfamilial arrangement is that of Hellmayr, C. and B. Conover 1927. Field Mus. Nat. Hist. Zool. Ser. vol. 13, pt. 5, pp. v-vi.

Attila, Pseudattila, Casiornis and Rhytipterna, formerly included in the Cotingidae, have been transferred by Snow (1973, Breviora 409: 1-27) to the Tyrannidae, subfamily Myiarchinae.

1. The arrangement of species in Myiarchus follows Lanyon (pers. comm.). Species of Myiarchus recognized by Lanyon but not by earlier authorities are:
M. venezuelensis = M. ferox venezuelensis & M. f. insulicola
M. panamensis = M. ferox panamensis, M. f. actiosus & M. f. audens
M. barbirostris = M. tuberculifer barbirostris
M. oberi = M. tyrannulus oberi, M. t. berlepschii, M. t. santaeluciae
 & M. t. sclateri
M. nugator = M. tyrannulus nugator
M. antillarum = M. stolidus antillarum
M. sagrae = M. stolidus sagrae & M. s. lucaysiensis
2. Empidonax alnorum, formerly believed to be a population of E. trailii, is now regarded as a separate species. See Eisenmann et al 1973, Auk 90:415-416.
3. Empidonax lawrencei, generally listed as a race of E. euleri, may be a separate species. See de Schauensee (1966, p. 354) for a discussion of this complex.

Genera recognized by some authorities but synonymized here:

<u>Caenotriccus</u> = <u>Pseudotriccus</u>	<u>Microtriccus</u> = <u>Ornithion</u>
<u>Cnemarchus</u> = <u>Xolmis</u>	<u>Myiochanes</u> = <u>Contopus</u>
<u>Coryphotriccus</u> = <u>Conopias</u>	<u>Ochthodiaeta</u> = <u>Myiotheretes</u>
<u>Habrura</u> = <u>Polystictus</u>	<u>Perissotriccus</u> = <u>Myiornis</u>
<u>Lichenops</u> = <u>Hymenops</u>	<u>Praedo</u> = <u>Aphanotriccus</u>
<u>Mecocerculus</u> = <u>Phylloscartes</u>	<u>Spizitornis</u> = <u>Anairetes</u>

OXYRUNCIDAE - de Schauensee, R. 1966. Bds. S. Amer., p. 391.

PHYTOTOMIDAE - de Schauensee, R. 1966. Bds. S. Amer., p. 391.

PITTIDAE - Mayr, E., pers. comm. - ms. for Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 8.

XENICIDAE - Annot. Checklist Bds. N. Z. 1970. A.H. & A.W. Reed,

Wellington, N. Z., p. 63.

The family name Acanthisittidae has been used by some authorities.

PHILEPITTIDAE - Thomson, A. L. 1964. New Dict. Bds., McGraw Hill, N. Y., p. 66.

Amadon (1951, Oiseau 21:59-63) removed Neodrepanis from the Nectariniidae and placed it in the Philepittidae. Rand (1967, Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 12:208) follows suit.

MENURIDAE - Comm. Sci. Ind. Res. Org., Austral. 1969. Index of Australian Bird Names. Div. Wildlife Res. Tech. Pap. no. 20.

ATRICHORNITHIDAE - Comm. Sci. Ind. Res. Org., Austral. 1969. Index of Australian Bird Names. Div. Wildlife Res. Tech. Pap. no. 20.

ALAUDIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1960. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 9, pp. 3-80.

1. Calandrella cheleensis, listed by Peters as a race of C. rufescens, is believed by Stepanyan (1967, Acta Orn. 10(4):97-107) to be a separate species.

HIRUNDINIDAE - Peters, J. L. 1960. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 9, pp. 80-129.

MOTACILLIDAE - Vaurie, C., C. M. N. White, E. Mayr and J. C. Greenway, Jr. in Peters, J. L. 1960. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 9, pp. 129-167.

1. The arrangement of species in Anthus follows Hall (1961, Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) 7 (5):246-289).

CAMPEPHAGIDAE - Peters, J. L., E. Mayr and H. G. Deignan in Peters, J. L. 1960. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 9, pp. 167-221.

PYCNONOTIDAE - Rand, A. L. and H. G. Deignan in Peters, J. L. 1960. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 9, pp. 221-300.

IRENIDAE - Delacour, J. in Peters, J. L. 1960. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 9, pp. 300-308.

Wetmore (1960, Smiths. Misc. Coll. 139(11):18-19) places the genus Irena in the Oriolidae as a separate subfamily, Ireninae. Aegithina and Chloropsis are retained in a separate family Chloropseidae.

LANIIDAE - Rand, A. L. in Peters, J. L. 1960. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 9, pp. 309-365.

VANGIDAE - Rand, A. L. in Peters, J. L. 1960. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 9, pp. 365-369.

1. Hypositta, placed as genus incertae sedis at the beginning of Sittidae by Greenway (in Peters 1967, Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 12:124) is here included in the Vangidae following Dorst (1960, Proc. 12th Int. Orn. Cong., Helsinki, 1958:173-177).

BOMBYCILLIDAE - Greenway, J. C., Jr. in Peters, J. L. 1960. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 9, pp. 369-373, 458.

DULIDAE - Greenway, J. C., Jr. in Peters, J. L. 1960. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 9, pp. 373-374.

CINCLIDAE - Greenway, J. C., Jr. in Peters, J. L. 1960. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 9, 374-379.

1. Cinclus schulzi is listed as a race of C. leucocephalus in Peters but see de Schauensee (1966, Bds. S. Amer., p. 401).

TROGLODYTIDAE - Paynter, R. A., Jr. and C. Vaurie in Peters, J. L. 1960. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 9, pp. 379-440.

MIMIDAE - Davis, J. and A. H. Miller in Peters, J. L. 1960. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 9, pp. 440-458.

PRUNELLIDAE - Ripley, S. D. in Peters, J. L. 1964. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 10, pp. 3-12.

MUSCICAPIDAE - Subfamilies Turdinae through Polioptilinae have been covered in vol. 10 of the Peters series and the Pachycephalinae in vol. 12. The remaining subfamilies (Sylviinae, Malurinae, Muscicapinae, Platysteirinae, Monarchinae and Rhipidurinae) are to be treated in the forthcoming vol. 11. For the arrangement of these latter subfamilies and the generic sequence we have followed the treatment planned for vol. 11 of Peters' Check-list (Mayr, pers. comm.). Regional works and taxonomic studies consulted in compiling the list of species are given under each subfamily. We would like to warn that errors may exist in those portions of this family not yet covered in Peters' Check-list and would appreciate having any such errors called to our attention.

Turdinae - Ripley, S. D. in Peters, J. L. 1964. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 10, pp. 13-228.

1. Zeledonia is removed from Turdinae and placed in the Parulidae following Sibley (1968, Postilla 125: 1-12).
2. Pseudocossyphus is merged with Monticola by Farkas (1971, Ostrich Suppl. 9:83).

Orthonychinae - Deignan, H. G. in Peters, J. L. 1964. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 10, pp. 228-240.

Timaliinae - Deignan, H. G. in Peters, J. L. 1964. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 10, pp. 240-430.

1. Turdoides rufescens, listed in Peters as a race of T. striatus, is believed by Ali and Ripley (1971, Bds. India and Pakistan, Oxford Univ. Press, vol. 6:231) to be best treated as a separate species.
2. Garrulax nuchalis, listed in Peters as a race of G. chinensis, is regarded by Vaurie (1965, Oiseau 34, num. spec.: 141-152) as a separate species.
3. Garrulax bieti, listed in Peters as a race of G. lunulatus, is regarded by Vaurie (op. cit.) as a separate species.
4. Garrulax poecilorhynchus, listed as a race of G. caerulatus, is regarded by Vaurie (op. cit.) as a separate species.
5. Garrulax jerdoni, listed in Peters as a race of G. cachinnans, is regarded by Vaurie (op. cit.) as a separate species.

Panurinae - Deignan, H. G. in Peters, J. L. 1964. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 10, pp. 430-442.

Picathartinae - Deignan, H. G. in Peters, J. L. 1964. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 10, p. 442.

Polioptilinae - Paynter, R. A., Jr. in Peters, J. L. 1964. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 10, 443-455.

Sylviinae - see comments under Muscicapidae.

Baker, R. 1951, Univ. Kan. Pub., Mus. Nat. Hist. 3(1):1-349.

van Bemmelen, A. 1948. Treubia 19(2):323-402.

Bruner, P. 1972. Birds of French Polynesia - Tahiti. Pac. Sci. Inf. Ctr. Bernice Bishop Mus., Honolulu.

Cheng, T. 1964. Classification of Chinese Birds. Sci. Pub. House, Peiping.

Comm. Sci. Ind. Res. Org., Austral. 1969. Index of Australian Bird Names. Div. Wildlife Res. Tech. Pap. no. 20.

Deignan, H. G. 1963. Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus. 226:1-263.

Delacour, J. 1947. Birds of Malaysia. Macmillan, N. Y.

duPont, J. 1971. Philippine Birds. Del. Mus. Nat. Hist., Greenville, Del.

Gilliard, E. T. and M. LeCroy 1967. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 135 (4):175-216.

Hall, B. P. and R. E. Moreau 1970. Atlas of Speciation in African Passerine Birds. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), London.

Hartert, E. 1897. Novit. Zool. 4:513-528.

Keast, A. 1961. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 123 (8):305-495.

King, B. (in press). Field Guide to the Birds of Southeast Asia. Collins, London.

McGill, A. 1970. Australian Warblers. Waddell, Melbourne.

Mayr, E. 1944. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 83(2):127-194.

1945. Birds of the Southwest Pacific. Macmillan, N. Y.

Munro, G. 1960. Birds of Hawaii. Chas. E. Tuttle, Rutland, Vt.

Orn. Soc. N. Z. 1970. Annotated Check-list of Birds of New Zealand.

A. H. & A. W. Reed, Wellington, N. Z.

- Rand, A. L. and E. T. Gilliard 1968. Handbook of New Guinea Birds. Nat. Hist. Press, Garden City, N. Y.
- Rensch, B. 1929. Journ. f. Orn., *Erganzungs*b. 2: 197-207.
- Ripley, S. D. 1961. Synopsis of Birds of India and Pakistan. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., Madras.
- Smythies, B. 1957. Sarawak Mus. Journ 7: 523-818.
- Stresemann, E. 1939. Journ. f. Orn. 87 (3): 301-423.
1940. Journ. f. Orn. 88 (1): 1-138.
1940. Journ. f. Orn. 88 (3): 390-487.
1941. Journ. f. Orn. 89 (1): 1-102.
- Vaurie, C. 1959. Birds of the Palearctic Fauna. Passeriformes. Witherby, London.

1. Oligura castaneocoronata is sometimes included in Tesia. Oligura = Chlorotesia of Delacour and other authors.
2. Psamathis annae - see Baker (1951, pp. 249-251) for a discussion of this warbler.
3. Cettia fortipes = C. montanus, which is preoccupied. See Phillips (1968, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 65: 223-224).
4. Bradypterus seebohmi includes B. montis as a race following Delacour (1952, Ibis 94: 362).
5. Locustella ochotensis and L. naevia are listed by Vaurie (1959, pp. 234-235) as possibly races of L. certhiola.
6. Acrocephalus rufescens, A. gracilirostris (= leptorhyncha), A. brevipennis and A. newtoni are considered by some authorities to constitute a separate genus, Calamocichla. See Stresemann and Arnold (1949, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 48: 428-443) for a study of this complex.
7. Acrocephalus orientalis is regarded by some authorities as a race of A. arundinaceus.
8. Acrocephalus luscinia - see Baker (1951, pp. 257-260) for a discussion of past taxonomic treatments of this warbler.
9. Acrocephalus aedon is sometimes listed as Phragmaticola aedon.
10. Nesillas typica is sometimes placed in Acrocephalus.
11. Chloropeta was long regarded as a flycatcher. See Hall and Moreau (1970, p. 158).
12. African members of Phylloscopus (P. ruficapilla through P. herberti) are considered by some authorities to belong to the genus Seicercus.
13. Phylloscopus ricketti is sometimes listed as a race of P. trivirgatus.
14. Phylloscopus amoenus, endemic to the Solomon Islands, is sometimes placed in a monotypic genus Mochthopoes.
15. Seicercus and Abroscopus are sometimes merged under the former name.
16. Abroscopus hodgsoni is placed by some authors in the genus Tickellia.
17. Cisticola aberdare, previously considered a race of C. robusta, is now believed to be a separate species (Mayr, pers. comm.).
18. A sibling species of C. chiniana recently discovered in Ethiopia will take the name bodessa, formerly applied to the Ethiopian race of C. chiniana (Erard 1974, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. 94(1): 26-38).
19. Cisticola angusticauda is sometimes listed as a race of C. fulvicapilla.

20. Prinia inornata is sometimes listed as a race of P. subflava.
21. Prinia pectoralis = Priniops ocularis of some authors.
22. Apalis moreaui is believed by some authorities to be best placed in Orthotomus. See Hall and Moreau (1970, p. 180).
23. Apalis melanura is placed by some authorities in Spiloptila and by others in Cisticola. See Hall and Moreau (1970, p. 180).
24. Spiloptila clamans is placed in Prinia by Vaurie (1959, p. 308) and S. rufifrons is placed by some authorities in Apalis.
25. Heliolais erythroptera is sometimes placed in the genus Prinia.
26. Phyllolais pulchella is sometimes placed in Apalis.
27. Poliolais lopezi has been placed in Camaroptera and Orthotomus.
28. Bathmocercus winifredae is sometimes listed as Scepomycter winifredae. See Hall and Moreau (1970, p. 189).
29. Parisoma - for a brief discussion of this complex see Hall and Moreau (1970, p. 201).
30. Cinclorhamphus is sometimes placed in the Malurinae.
31. Eremiornis is sometimes placed in the Malurinae.

Genera recognized by some authors but synonymized here:

<u>Androphilus</u> = <u>Bradypterus</u>	<u>Phyllergates</u> = <u>Orthotomus</u>
<u>Calamocichla</u> = <u>Acrocephalus</u>	<u>Priniops</u> = <u>Prinia</u>
<u>Franklinia</u> = <u>Prinia</u>	<u>Scepomycter</u> = <u>Bathmocercus</u>
<u>Mochthopoes</u> = <u>Phylloscopus</u>	<u>Suya</u> = <u>Prinia</u>
<u>Phragmaticola</u> = <u>Acrocephalus</u>	<u>Urosphena</u> = <u>Cettia</u>

Genera sometimes placed in Sylviinae but here listed in Malurinae:

Acanthiza, Finschia, Gerygone, Sericornis

Genera sometimes placed in Malurinae but here listed in Sylviinae:

Cinclorhamphus, Eremiornis

Genera sometimes placed in Sylviinae but here listed in Muscicapinae:

Eugerygone

Malurinae - McGill, A. 1970. Australian Warblers. Arbuckle, Waddell, Melbourne, Austral.; Rand, A. L. and E. T. Gilliard 1968. Handbook of New Guinea Birds. Nat. Hist. Press, Garden City, N. Y.; Orn. Soc. N. Z. 1970. Annotated Checklist of Birds of New Zealand. A. H. and A. W. Reed, Wellington, N. Z. See also comments under Muscicapidae (p. 170).

See also: Comm. Sci. Ind. Res. Org., Austral. 1969, Index to Australian Bird Names. Div. Wildlife Res. Tech. Pap. no. 20.
Diamond 1972, Publ. Nuttall Orn. Cl., no. 12.
Keast 1961, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 123 (8): 305-495.

1. Malurus assimilis is sometimes listed as a race of M. lamberti.
2. Malurus leuconotus is considered by McGill (1970, p. 67) to be conspecific with M. leucopterus.
3. Stipiturus mallee is sometimes listed as a race of S. malachurus.

4. Dasyornis longirostris is listed as a race of D. brachypterus by Keast (1961, p. 367).
5. Gerygone mouki has priority over G. richmondi. See McGill (1970, p. 131).
6. Gerygone flavida is often regarded as a race of G. palpebrosa but see McGill (1970, p. 123).
7. Gerygone cantator is regarded by McGill (1970, p. 122) as a race of G. levigaster.
8. Acanthiza apicalis is sometimes listed as a race of A. pusilla, but see McGill (1970, p. 104).
9. Acanthiza katherina is usually listed as a race of A. pusilla, but see McGill (1970, p. 104).
10. Sericornis keri, usually listed as a race of S. magnirostris, is believed by McGill (1970, p. 91) to be best treated as a separate species.
11. Origma solitaria replaced O. rubricata as the correct species name (McGill 1970, p. 73).

Muscicapinae - Vaurie, C. 1953. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 100(4):457-538 is followed for the genera Bradornis through Culicicapa (Vaurie's tribe Muscapini) except for Myioparus, which was added later (see note no. 1 below). Treatment of the remaining genera and species follows authorities cited under Sylviinae. See also comments under Muscapidae.

1. Myioparus - see Hall and Moreau (1970, p. 211), Vaurie (1957, Ibis 99: 120-122) and Clancey (1957, Ibis 99: 512-513) for a discussion of the species placed in this genus. Both species were formerly placed in Parisoma, here listed in the Sylviinae.
2. Eugerygone is placed by some authorities in Sylviinae.

Genera recognized by other authors and synonymized here:

<u>Alseonax</u> = <u>Muscicapa</u>	<u>Hypodes</u> = <u>Muscicapa</u>
<u>Anthipes</u> = <u>Ficedula</u>	<u>Muscicapella</u> = <u>Niltava</u>
<u>Apatema</u> = <u>Muscicapa</u>	<u>Myopornis</u> = <u>Muscicapa</u>
<u>Artomyias</u> = <u>Muscicapa</u>	<u>Oreomela</u> = <u>Ficedula</u>
<u>Cyanoptila</u> = <u>Ficedula</u>	<u>Oreicola</u> = <u>Ficedula</u>
<u>Cyornis</u> = <u>Niltava</u>	<u>Pedilorchynchus</u> = <u>Muscicapa</u>
<u>Dendrobiastes</u> = <u>Ficedula</u>	<u>Poliomyias</u> = <u>Ficedula</u>
<u>Digenea</u> = <u>Ficedula</u>	<u>Sigelus</u> = <u>Melaenornis</u>
<u>Drymophila</u> = <u>Philentoma</u>	<u>Siphia</u> = <u>Ficedula</u>
<u>Eumyias</u> = <u>Muscicapa</u>	<u>Stoporola</u> = <u>Ficedula</u>
<u>Hemichelidon</u> = <u>Muscicapa</u>	<u>Zanthopygia</u> = <u>Ficedula</u>

Platysteirinae - List of genera and species follows Hall, B. P., R. E. Moreau 1970. An Atlas of Speciation in African Passerine Birds. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), London. See also comments under Muscapidae.

Monarchinae - Treatment of genera and species follows authorities cited under Sylviinae. See also comments under Muscapidae.

1. Hypothymis azurea is sometimes included in Monarcha.

2. Monarcha alecto is sometimes placed in Myiagra or Piezorhynchus.
3. Monarcha hebetior is placed in Myiagra by some authorities.
4. Arses is merged by some authorities with Monarcha.
5. Arses telecophthalmus insularis may be a separate species.

Rhipidurinae - Treatment of genera and species follow authorities cited under Sylviinae. See also comments under Muscicapidae.

1. Chelidorhynch is often merged with Rhipidura.
2. Rhipidura albogularis = R. pectoralis.

Pachycephalinae - Mayr, E. in Peters, J. L. 1967. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 12, pp. 3-51.

AEGITHALIDAE - Snow, D. W. in Peters, J. L. 1967. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 12, 52-56.

1. Psaltriparus melanotis is listed by Eisenmann et al (1973, Auk 90:416) as a black-eared morph found in some populations of P. minimus.

REMIZIDAE - Snow, D. W. in Peters, J. L. 1967. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 12, pp. 62-70.

PARIDAE - Snow, D. W. in Peters, J. L. 1967. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 12, pp. 70-124.

1. Parus rufonuchalis, listed in Peters as a race of P. rubidiventris, is believed by Martins (1971, Journ. f. Orn. 112:451-458) to be a separate species.

SITTIDAE - Greenway, J. C., Jr. in Peters, J. L. 1967. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 12, pp. 125-149.

1. Hypositta, listed at the beginning of Sittidae as incertae sedis, has been transferred to the Vangidae (p. 93). See note on p. 170 under Vangidae.

CERTHIIDAE - Greenway, J. C., Jr. in Peters, J. L. 1967. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 12, pp. 150-160.

RHABDORNITHIDAE - Greenway, J. C., Jr. in Peters, J. L. 1967. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 12, pp. 161-162.

CLIMACTERIDAE - Greenway, J. C., Jr. in Peters, J. L. 1967. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 12, pp. 161-162.

DICAEIDAE - Salomonsen, F. in Peters, J. L. 1967. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 12, pp. 166-208.

NECTARINIIDAE - Rand, A. L. in Peters, J. L. 1967. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 12, pp. 208-289.

The genus Toxorhamphus, listed with the Meliphagidae in Peters, is

believed by Bock (ms. in prep.) to be best placed in the Nectariniidae.

ZOSTEROPIDAE - Mayr, E. and R. E. Moreau in Peters, J. L. 1967. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 12, pp. 289-337 (Mayr for the Indo-Australian taxa and Moreau for the African and Indian Ocean taxa).

1. Zosterops chloronothus is listed in Peters as a race of Z. olivacea, but see Gill (1971, Auk 88:35-60).

MELIPHAGIDAE - Salomonsen, F. in Peters, J. L. 1967. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 12, pp. 338-450.

1. Toxoramphus is believed by Bock (ms. in prep.) to be best placed in the Nectariniidae.

EMBERIZIDAE - Subfamilies listed separately.

Emberizinae - Paynter, R. A. in Peters, J. L. 1967. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 13, pp. 3-214.

1. Emberizoides duidae, listed as a race of E. herbicola in Peters, is thought to be a valid species by Eisenmann and Short (pers. comm.).
2. E. ypiranganus is a recently discovered sibling species of E. herbicola (Eisenmann and Short, pers. comm.).
3. Sporophila hypochroma, listed in Peters as a separate species, is believed by Short (1974, in press, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 154(3), to be very likely conspecific with S. cinnamomea.
4. S. ruficollis and S. palustris are believed by Short (op. cit.) to be closely related if not conspecific with S. hypoxanthus.

Catamblyrhynchinae - Paynter, R. A. in Peters, J. L. 1967. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 13.

Cardinalinae - Paynter, R. A. in Peters, J. L. 1967. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 13, pp. 216-246.

1. Pheucticus tibialis and P. chrysogaster are listed in Peters as races of P. chrysopheplus, but see Short (op. cit.).

Thraupinae - Storer, R. W. in Peters, J. L. 1967. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 13, pp. 246-408.

1. The following genera, formerly placed in the Coerebidae, have been transferred by Storer to the Thraupinae: Dacnis, Hemidacnis (Dacnis albiventris of Storer), Chlorophanes, Cyanerpes and Iridophanes (Tangara pulcherrima of Storer). Xenodacnis, Oreomanes, Diglossa and Euneornis are listed by Storer as "Genera Incertae Sedis". See also comments under "Coerebidae".
2. Hemispingus calophrys is listed by Storer as a race of H. atropileus, but see Weske (1974, Wilson Bull. 86: 97).

"COEREBIDAE" - Not recognized in Peters. See notes under Thraupinae and Parulidae. Although generally believed to be a heterogeneous assemblage, this family is still recognized by some authorities as a matter of convenience.

PARULIDAE - Lowery, G. H., Jr. and B. L. Monroe, Jr. in Peters, J. I. 1968. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 14, pp. 3-93.

1. The genera Conirostrum and Coereba were included in the Coerebidae by earlier authorities, but are included in the Parulidae by Lowery and Monroe. See also comments under "Coerebidae".
2. Zeledonia is removed from the Turdinae and placed in the Parulidae following Sibley (1968, Postilla 125:1-12).

DREPANIDIDAE - Amadon, D. 1950. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 95, art. 4, pp. 155-262.

The family name is spelled "Drepaniidae" by Amadon. Present spelling follows Opinion 610 of the Bull. Zool. Nomencl. 18:267-269, 1961.

VIREONIDAE - Blake, E. R. in Peters, J. L. 1968. Check-list Bds. Wld., 14, pp. 103-138.

ICTERIDAE - Blake, E. R. in Peters, J. L. 1968. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 14, pp. 138-202.

1. Sturnella - arrangement of this genus follows Short (1968, Amer. Mus. Novitates 2349:1-30). Short merges Leistes and Pezites with Sturnella. Pezites militaris becomes Sturnella loyca because Leistes militaris has priority and becomes Sturnella militaris. Sturnella supercilialis = Leistes militaris supercilialis of Peters and Sturnella bellicosa = Pezites militaris bellicosa of Peters.

FRINGILLIDAE - Subfamilies listed separately.

Fringillinae - Mayr, E. in Peters, J. L. 1968. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 14, pp. 202-206.

Carduelinae - Howell, T. R., R. A. Paynter, Jr. and A. L. Rand in Peters, J. L. 1968. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 14, pp. 207-306 (Howell for New World taxa, Paynter for Eurasian taxa and Rand for African taxa).

1. Neospiza is listed twice in Peters' Check-list -- once by Moreau under Ploceidae (vol. 15, p. 32) and again by Rand under Carduelinae (vol. 14, p. 231). We follow the treatment of Rand, who cites Amadon (1965, Ibis 107:395-396).

ESTRILDIDAE - Mayr, E., R. A. Paynter, Jr. and M. A. Traylor in Peters, J. L. 1968. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 14, pp. 306-390 (Mayr for the Australo-Papuan taxa, Paynter for Oriental taxa and Traylor for African taxa).

1. Arrangement of species in Erythrura follows Ziswiler, Guttinger and Bregulla (1972, Bonner Zoologische Monogr. 12:1-153). The arrangement differs from that in Peters in that an additional subgenus, Trichroa, is erected, and E. pealii was listed in Peters as a race of E. cyaneovirens.

PLOCEIDAE - Subfamilies listed separately.

Bubalornithinae - Moreau, R. E. in Peters, J. L. 1962. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 15, pp. 3-4.

Passerinae - Moreau, R. E. and J. C. Greenway, Jr. in Peters, J. L. 1962. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 15, pp. 5-30 (Moreau for African taxa and Greenway for Palearctic taxa).

1. The genera Passer, Petronia and Montifringilla are believed by Bock and Morony (ms. in prep.) to be best placed in a separate family Passeridae of unknown affinities. Thus the name of the subfamily should be Plocepasserinae.
2. The species brachydactyla is believed to be misplaced in Petronia (Mendelson, pers. comm.) and should be placed in a monotypic genus Carpospiza and included in the Carduelinae.

Ploceinae - Moreau, R. E. in Peters, J. L. 1962. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 15, pp. 30-75.

1. Regarding the position of Neospiza, see note under Carduelinae on page 177.

Viduinae - Traylor, M. A. in Peters, J. L. 1968. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 14, pp. 390-397.

1. Payne (1973, Orn. Monogr. 11) is followed in the arrangement of the species in the subgenus Hypochera of Vidua. Two new species of Hypochera described by Nicolai (see Appendix II under Ploceidae) are not included in the main list.

STURNIDAE - Amadon, D. in Peters, J. L. 1962. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 15, pp. 75-122.

ORIOLOIDAE - Greenway, J. C., Jr. in Peters, J. L. 1962. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 15, pp. 122-137.

DICRURIDAE - Vaurie, C. in Peters, J. L. 1962. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 15, pp. 137-157.

CALLAEIDAE - Amadon, D. in Peters, J. L. 1962. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 15, pp. 157-159.

GRALLINIDAE - Mayr, E. in Peters, J. L. 1962. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 15, pp. 159-160.

ARTAMIDAE - Mayr, E. in Peters, J. L. 1962. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 15, pp. 160-172.

CRACTICIDAE - Amadon, D. in Peters, J. L. 1962. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 15, pp. 166-172.

PTILONORHYNCHIDAE - Mayr, E. in Peters, J. L. 1962. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 15, pp. 172-181.

1. Ailuroedus melanotis is listed in Peters as a race of A. crassirostris but is believed by Gilliard (1969, Bds. Paradise and Bower Bds., p. 272) to be best treated as a separate species.

PARADISAEIDAE - Mayr, E. in Peters, J. L. 1962. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 15, pp. 181-204.

1. Paradigalla brevicauda is listed in Peters as a race of P. carunculata but is believed by Gilliard (1969, Bds. Paradise and Bower Bds., p. 132) to be best treated as a separate species.
2. Paradisaea raggiana is listed in Peters as a race of P. apoda but is believed by Gilliard (op. cit.) to be a separate species.

CORVIDAE - Blake, E. R. and C. Vaurie in Peters, J. L. 1962. Check-list Bds. Wld., vol. 15, pp. 204-284 (Blake for New World taxa and Vaurie for Old World taxa).

1. Corvus tristis is placed by Rand and Gilliard (1968, Bds. N. Guinea, p. 459) in a monotypic genus Gymnocorvus.

APPENDIX II

New Species described since the last major
reference work as listed in Appendix I.

TINAMIDAE

Crypturellus saltuarius Wetmore 1951, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 63:171.

PROCELLARIIDAE

Pterodroma baraui Jouanin 1963, Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Paris 35 (2):595.
Bulweria fallax Jouanin 1955, Oiseau 25:160.

PHASIINIDAE

Odontophorus dialeucos Wetmore 1963, Smiths. Misc. Coll. 145 (6):5.

RALLIDAE

Rallus wetmorei Zimmer & Phelps 1944, Amer. Mus. Novit. 1270:3.
Rallus mirificus Parkes & Amadon 1959, Wilson Bull. 71 (4):303.
Edithornis silvestris Mayr 1933, Amer. Mus. Novit. 590:1.
Laterallus xenopterus Conover 1934, Auk 51 (3):365.

TYTONIDAE

Tyto nigrobrunnea Neumann 1939, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. 54(421):89.
Phodilus prigoginei Schouteden 1952, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 46:423.

STRIGIDAE

Otus ireneae Ripley 1966, Ibis 108(1):136.

CAPRIMULGIDAE

Caprimulgus centralasicus Vaurie 1960, Amer. Mus. Novit. 1985:1.

APODIDAE

Cypseloides phelpsi Collins 1972, Contr. Sci. L. A. County Mus. 229:4.

TROCHILIDAE

Threnetes loehkeni Grantsau 1969, Pap. Avuls., Zool. 22(23):246.
Phaethornis margarettae Ruschi 1972, Bol. Mus. Biol. Mello Leitao 35:1.
Phaethornis nigristrois Ruschi 1973, Bol. Mus. Biol. Mello Leitao 36:1.
Phaethornis maranhaoensis Grantsau 1968, Pap. Avuls., Zool. 22 (7): 1.
Augasma cyaneoberyllina Berlioz 1965, Oiseau 35(1):7.
Amazilia handleyi Wetmore 1963, Smiths. Misc. Coll. 145:3.
Eupherusa cyanophrys Rowley & Orr 1964, Condor 66 (2):82.
Eriocnemis mirabilis de Schauensee 1967, Not. Nat. 402:1.
Metallura iracunda Wetmore 1947, Smiths. Misc. Coll. 106:3.

CAPITONIDAE

Pogoniulus makawai Benson & Irwin 1965, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. 85(1):6.

INDICATORIDAE

Indicator pumilio Chapin 1958, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. 78(3):46

PICIDAE

Picumnus subtilis Stager 1968, Cont. Sci. L. A. County Mus. 153:1.

FORMICARIIDAE

Percnostola macrolopha Berlioz 1966, Oiseau 36(1):2.

Phlegopsis barringeri de Schauensee 1951, Not. Nat. 241:1.

Formicarius rufifrons Blake 1957, Fieldiana, Zool. 39(7):51.

Grallaria chthonia Wetmore & Phelps 1956, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 69:6.

Grallaria eludens Lowery & O'Neill 1969, Auk 86(1):1.

RHINOCRYPTIDAE

Scytalopus novacapitalis - originally described as Scytalopus indigoticus novacapitalis Sick 1958, Bol. Mus. Nac., Rio de Janeiro 185:14.

HIRUNDINIDAE

Pseudochelidon sirintarae Kitti Thonglongya 1968, Thai Nat. Sci. Pap. Fauna Ser. 1:3.

PYCNONOTIDAE

Pycnonotus hallae - originally described as Andropadus hallae Prigogine 1972, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. 92(5):138.

Chlorocichla prigoginei De Roo 1967, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 75:392.

Phyllastrephus apperti Colson 1972, Ibis 114(1):89.

MUSCICAPIDAE

Turdinae

Pseudococcyphus bensoni - originally described as Monticola bensoni Farkas 1971, Ostrich Suppl. 9:85.

Timaliinae

Pomatostomus halli Cowles 1964, Emu 64(1):1.

Sylviinae

Locustella amnicola Stepanyan 1972, Zool. Zhurn. 51(12):1896.

Nesillas mariae Benson 1960, Ibis 103b:81.

Nesillas aldabranus Benson & Penny 1968, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. 88:102.

Cichlornis grosvenori Gilliard 1960, Amer. Mus. Novit. 2008:1.

Malurinae

Amytornis barbatus Favalloro & McEvey 1968, Mem. Nat. Mus. Victoria 28:1.
Sericornis nigroviridis Miller 1964, Auk 81:2.

Muscicapinae

Melaenornis annamarulae Forbes-Watson 1970, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. 90(6):146.
Muscicapa williamsoni Deignan 1957, Ibis 99:343.

Monarchinae

Monarcha sacerdotum Mees 1973, Zool. Meded. 46(12):179.

EMBERIZIDAE

Thraupinae

Hemispingus parodii Weske & Terborgh 1974, Wilson Bull. 86 (2):97.

PARULIDAE

Dendroica angelae Kepler & Parkes 1972, Auk 89 (1):3.
Conirostrum tamarugensis Johnson & Millie 1972, Bds. Chile (Suppl.):6.

DREPANIDIDAE

Melamprosops phaeosoma Casey & Jacobi 1974, Occ. Pap. Bernice P.
 Bishop Mus. 24(12):219.

ICTERIDAE

Agelaius xanthophthalmus Short 1969, Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool., La. State
 Univ. 36:1.

PLOCEIDAE

Hypochera incognita Nicolai 1972, Journ f. Orn. 113(3) 237. Not included
 in the main list. See note on p. 177 under Ploceidae.
Hypochera lorenzi Nicolai 1972, Journ. f. Orn. 113 (3):236. Not included
 in the main list. See note on p. 177 under Ploceidae.

CORVIDAE

Corvus sinaloae Davis 1958, Wilson Bull. 70(2):163.
Corvus mellori Mathews 1912. See Rowley 1967, Emu 66(3):192.

Species described after completion of main list.

Podiceps gallardoi Rumboll 1974, Comm. Mus. Arg. Cienc. Nat. "Bernar-
 dino Rivadavia" 4 (5):33. (Podicipedidae; following P. taczanowskii, p. 3).
Collocalia sawtelli Holyoak 1974, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. 94 (4):146. (Apodidae;
 following C. leucophaea, p. 51).
Threnetes grzimeki Ruschi 1973, Bol. Mus. Biol. Mello Leitao, Zool., Sao
 Paulo. (Trochilidae; following T. loehkeni, p. 53).

- Halcyon ruficollaris Holyoak 1974, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. 94 (4):147. (Alcedinidae; following H. tuta, p. 60).
- Hemispingus rufosuperciliaris Blake & Hocking 1974, Wilson Bull. 86 (4):321. (Thraupinae; following H. goeringi, p. 125).
- Buthraupis aureodorsalis Blake & Hocking 1974, Wilson Bull. 86 (4):323. (Thraupinae; following B. eximia, p. 127).

APPENDIX III

Index to Family, Subfamily and Tribal Names

- A
- ACANTHISITTIDAE =
XENICIDAE 85
- Acanthizini 107
- ACCIPITRIDAE 14
- AEGITHALIDAE 114
- AEGITHINIDAE see
IRENIDAE 91
- AEGOTHELIDAE 49
- ALAUDIDAE 86
- ALCEDINIDAE 59
- Alcedininae 59
- ALCIDAE 34
- ANATIDAE 11
- Anatinae 11
- Anatini 12
- ANHIMIDAE 11
- ANHINGIDAE 7
- Anseranatinae 11
- Anserinae 11
- Anserini 11
- APODIDAE 51
- Apodinae 51
- Apodini 51
- APTERYGIDAE 1
- ARAMIDAE 24
- ARDEIDAE 8
- Ardeinae 8
- Ardeini 8
- Arenariinae 31
- ARTAMIDAE 141
- ATRICHORNITHIDAE 86
- Aythini 12
- B
- BALAENICIPITIDAE 9
- Balearicinae 24
- BOMBYCILLIDAE 93
- Bombycillinae 93
- Botaurinae 8
- BRACHYPTERACIIDAE 61
- Bubalornithinae 136
- Buboninae 47
- BUCCONIDAE 63
- BUCEROTIDAE 62
- Buphaginae 140
- BURHINIDAE 29
- C
- CACATUIDAE 39
- Cacatuinae 39
- Cairinini 12
- Calidridinae 31
- CALLAEIDAE 141
- Calypptoméninae 69
- CAMPEPHAGIDAE 89
- Campephilini 67
- Campetherini 66
- CAPITONIDAE 64
- CAPRIMULGIDAE 50
- Caprimulginae 50
- Cardinalinae 124
- Carduelinae 133
- CARIAMIDAE 27
- Catamblyrhynchinae 124
- CASUARIIDAE 1
- CATHARTIDAE 14
- Centropodinae 46
- CERTHIIDAE 115
- Certhiinae 115
- Cerylinae 59
- Chaeturini 51
- CHAMAEIDAE see
Timaliinae 101
- CHARADRIIDAE 29
- CHIONIDIDAE 32
- Chordeilinae 50
- CICONIIDAE 9
- Ciconiini 9
- CINCLIDAE 93
- CLIMACTERIDAE 115
- Cnemophilinae 142
- Cochleariini 8
- Colaptini 67
- COEREBIDAE see
PARULIDAE 130
- Thraupinae 128
- COLIIDAE 58
- Collocaliini 51
- COLUMBIDAE 35
- COLYMBIDAE =
PODICIPEDIDAE 3
- CONOPOPHAGIDAE 77
- CORACIIDAE 61
- Corcoracinae 141
- CORVIDAE 143
- COTINGIDAE 78
- Couinae 45
- CRACIDAE 19
- CRATICIDAE 142
- Crotophaginae 45
- CUCULIDAE 44
- Cuculinae 44
- Cursoriinae 29
- Cyclarhinae 131
- Cypseloidinae 51
- D
- Daceloninae 59
- Daphoenosittinae 115
- DENDROCOLAPTIDAE 70
- Dendrocygnini 11
- DICAEIDAE 116
- DICRURIDAE 141
- DIOMEDEIDAE 4
- Dolichonychinae 132
- DREPANIDIDAE 130
- Drepanidinae 130
- DREPANIIDAE =
DREPANIDIDAE 130
- DROMADIDAE 28
- DROMAIDAE 1
- DROMICEIIDAE =
DROMAIDAE 1
- DULIDAE 93
- E
- Elaeninae 84
- EMBERIZIDAE 121
- Emberizinae 121
- Epthianurini 108
- ESTRILDIDAE 134
- EURLAIMIDAE 69

Eurylaiminae 69
EURYPYGIDAE 27
Euscarthminae 82

F

FALCONIDAE 18
FALCUNCULIDAE see
Pachycephalinae 112
Fluvicolinae 80
FORMICARIIDAE 74
FREGATIDAE 7
FRINGILLIDAE 133
Fringillinae 133
Fulicinae 26
FURNARIIDAE 71
Furnariinae 71

G

GALBULIDAE 63
Gallinagoninae 31
GAVIIDAE 3
GLAREOLIDAE 29
Glareolinae 29
Grallariinae see
FORMICARIIDAE 76
GRALLINIDAE 141
Grallinae 141
GRUIDAE 24
Gruinae 24

H

HAEMATOPODIDAE 28
HELIORNITHIDAE 27
HEMIPROCNIDAE 52
HIRUNDINIDAE 87
Hirundininae 87
HYDROBATIDAE 5
Hypocoliinae 93
Hyposittinae see
VANGIDAE 93

I

IBIDORHYNCHIDAE 28
ICTERIDAE 131
Icterinae 131

INDICATORIDAE 65
IRENIDAE 91

J

JACANIDAE 28
Jynginae 66

K

Kakatoeinae =
Cacatuinae 39

L

LANIIDAE 92
Laniinae 92
LARIDAE 32
Larinae 32
Leptoptilini 9
LEPTOSOMATIDAE 61
LORIIDAE 39

M

Malaconotinae 92
Malurinae 107
MEGAPODIIDAE 19
Meiglyptini 68
Melanerpini 66
Meleagridinae 20
MELIPHAGIDAE 119
MENURIDAE 86
Mergini 13
MEROPIDAE 60
MESITORNITHIDAE 23
MESOENATIDAE =
MESITORNITHIDAE 23
Micropsittinae 40
MIMIDAE 94
Mohouini 108
MOMOTIDAE 60
Monarchinae 111
MOTACILLIDAE 88
MUSCICAPIDAE 95
Muscicapinae 109
MUSOPHAGIDAE 44
Mycteriini 9
Myiarchinae 81

N

NECTARINIIDAE 116
Neomorphinae 45
Neosittinae =
Daphoenosittinae 115
Nestorinae 40
Numeniini 30
Numidinae 23
NYCTIBIIDAE 49
Nycticoracini 8
Nymphicinae 40

O

Odontophorinae 20
OPISTHOCOMIDAE 23
ORIOLIDAE 140
Orthonychinae 99
OTIDIDAE 27
OXYRUNCIDAE 85
Oxyurini 13

P

Pachycephalinae 112
PANDIONIDAE 14
Panurinae 102
PARADISAIDAE 142
Paradisaeinae 142
PARADOXORNITHIDAE =
Panurinae 102
PARIDAE 114
PARULIDAE 128
Passerinae 136
PEDIONOMIDAE 23
PELECANIDAE 6
PELECANOIDIDAE 5
Perdicini 21
Phaenicophaeinae 45
PHAETHONTIDAE 6
PHALACROCORACIDAE 6
Phalaropodinae 31
PHASIANIDAE 20
Phasianinae 21
Phasianini 22
PHILEPITTIDAE 86
Philydorinae 72
Phodilinae 47

PHOENICOPTERIDAE 10
 PHOENICULIDAE 61
 PHYTOTOMIDAE 85
 Picathartinae 102
 PICIDAE 66
 Picinae 66
 Picini 68
 Picumninae 66
 PIPRIDAE 79
 PITTIDAE 85
 Pityriasinae 92
 Plataleinae 10
 Platyrinchinae 82
 Platysteirinae 110
 PLOCEIDAE 136
 Ploceinae 137
 PODARGIDAE 49
 PODICIPEDIDAE 3
 Podicipedini 3
 Podilymbini 3
 Polioptilinae 103
 Prionopinae 92
 PROCELLARIIDAE 4
 Prosoboniini 31
 PRUNELLIDAE 95
 Pseudochelidoninae 87
 PSITTACIDAE 40
 Psittacinae 40
 Psittirostrinae 130
 PSOPHIIDAE 24
 PTEROCLETIDAE =
 PTEROCLIDIDAE 34
 PTEROCLIDAE =
 PTEROCLIDIDAE 34
 PTEROCLIDIDAE 34
 PTEROPTOCHIDAE =
 RHINOCRYPTIDAE 77
 Ptilogonatinae 93
 PTILONORHYNCHIDAE 142
 PYCNONOTIDAE 90
 Pyrrhuloxiinae =
 Cardinalinae 124

R

RALLIDAE 25

Rallinae 25
 RAMPHASTIDAE 65
 RAPHIDAE 34
 RECURVIROSTRIDAE 28
 REGULIDAE =
 Sylviinae 105
 REMIZIDAE 114
 RHABDORNITHIDAE 115
 RHEIDAE 1
 RHINOCRYPTIDAE 77
 Rhipidurinae 112
 RHYNOCHETIDAE 27
 ROSTRATULIDAE 28
 RUPICOLIDAE see
 COTINGIDAE 78
 RYNCHOPIDAE 33

S

SAGITTARIIDAE 17
 Salpornithinae 115
 SCOLOPACIDAE 30
 Scolopacinae 31
 SCOPIDAE 9
 Serpophaginae 83
 SITTIDAE 115
 Sittinae 115
 SPHENISCIDAE 2
 STEATORNITHIDAE 49
 STERCORARIIDAE 32
 Sterninae 33
 Stictonettini 11
 STRIGIDAE 47
 Striginae 48
 Strigopinae 43
 STRUTHIONIDAE 1
 STURNIDAE 139
 Sturninae 139
 SULIDAE 6
 Sylviinae 103
 Synallaxinae 71

T

Tachyerini 12

Tadornini 11
 Tersininae 128
 Tetraoninae 20
 THINOCORIDAE 32
 Thraupinae 125
 THRESKIORNITHIDAE 9
 Threskiornithinae 9
 Tichodromadinae 115
 Tigriornithini 8
 Timaliinae 99
 TINAMIDAE 2
 TODIDAE 60
 Tringinae 30
 Tringini 30
 TROCHILIDAE 53
 TROGLODYTIDAE 94
 TROGONIDAE 58
 Turdinae 95
 TURNICIDAE 23
 TYRANNIDAE 80
 Tyranninae 81
 TYTONIDAE 47
 Tytoninae 47

U

UPUPIDAE 61

V

VANGIDAE 93
 Viduinae 138
 Vireolaniinae 131
 VIREONIDAE 131
 Vireoninae 131

X

XENICIDAE 85

Z

ZELEDONIIDAE see
 PARULIDAE 128
 ZOSTEROPIDAE 118

APPENDIX IV

List of Generic Names

- A
- Abeillia 53
 Abroscopus 104
 Aburria 19
 Acalanthe=
 Erythrura 135
 Acanthidops 122
 Acanthis 133
 Acanthisitta 85
 Acanthiza 108
 Acanthorhynchus 120
 Acanthornis 108
 Accipiter 15
 Aceros 62
 Acestrura 57
 Achaetops=
 Sphenoeacus 106
 Acridotheres 140
 Acrocephalus 103
 Acrochordopus 84
 Acropternis 77
 Acryllium 23
 Actinodura 101
 Actitis 31
 Actophilornis 28
 Adamastor=
 Procellaria 4
 Adelomyia 55
 Aechmolophus 82
 Aechmophorus 3
 Aechmorhynchus=
 Prosobonia 31
 Aegintha 135
 Aegithalos 114
 Aegithina 91
 Aegolius 49
 Aegotheles 49
 Aegyptius 15
 Aenigmatolimnas 26
 Aepypodius 19
 Aeronautes 51
 Aerornis=
 Cypseloides 52
 Aerops=
 Merops 60
- Aethia 34
 Aethopyga 117
 Afribyx=
 Vanellus 29
 Afropavo 23
 Afrotis 27
 Agamia 8
 Agapeta=
 Heliodoxa 55
 Agapornis 41
 Agelaius 132
 Agelastes 23
 Aglaeactis 55
 Aglaiocercus 56
 Agriocharis 20
 Agriornis 80
 Aidemosyne 135
 Ailuroedus 142
 Aimophila 122
 Aix 12
 Ajaia 10
 Akletos=
 Myrmeciza 75
 Alaemon 86
 Alario=
 Serinus 133
 Alauda 87
 Alca 34
 Alcedo 59
 Alcippe 102
 Alecoris 21
 Alectroenas 37
 Alectrurus 80
 Alectura 19
 Alcyone=
 Ceyx 59
 Alethe 96
 Alisterus 40
 Alle 34
 Allenia 95
 Allocotopaterus 79
 Alopochelidon 87
 Alopochen 11
 Alseonax=
 Muscicapa 109
 Amadina 136
- Amalocichla 98
 Amandava 135
 Amauresthes=
 Lonchura 135
 Amaurocichla 107
 Amaurolimnas 25
 Amaurornis 26
 Amaurospiza 123
 Amazilia 54
 Amazona 43
 Amazonetta 12
 Amblycercus=
 Cacicus 131
 Amblyornis 142
 Amblyospiza 137
 Amblyramphus 132
 Ammodramus 121
 Ammomanes 86
 Ammoperdix 21
 Ammospiza=
 Ammodramus 121
 Amoropsittaca=
 Bolborhynchus 42
 Ampeliceps 140
 Ampelioides 78
 Ampelion 78
 Amphisipiza 122
 Amytornis 107
 Anabacerthia=
 Philydor 73
 Anabazenops=
 Philydor 73
 Anairetes 83
 Anarhynchus 30
 Anas 12
 Anastomus 9
 Ancistrops=
 Philydor 73
 Andigena 65
 Androdon 53
 Andropadus=
 Pycnonotus 90
 Androphilus=
 Bradypterus 103
 Androphobus 99
 Anhimia 11

- Anhinga 7
 Anisognathus 127
 Anodorhynchus 42
 Anomalophrys=
 Vanellus 29
 Anomalospiza 138
 Anorrhinus 62
 Anous 33
 Anser 11
 Anseranas 11
 Anthipes=
 Ficedula 109
 Anthocephala 55
 Anthochaera 121
 Anthornis 120
 Anthoscopus 114
 Anthracoceros 62
 Anthracothorax 53
 Anthreptes 116
 Anthropoides 24
 Anthus 88
 Antilophia 79
 Anumbius 72
 Anurolimnas 25
 Anurophasis 21
 Apalis 106
 Apaloderma 58
 Apalopteron 119
 Apatema=
 Muscicapa 109
 Aphanolimnas 26
 Aphanotriccus 82
 Aphantochroa 55
 Aphelocephala 108
 Aphelocoma 143
 Aphrastura 71
 Aphriza 31
 Aplonis 139
 Aplopelia 35
 Aprosmictus 40
 Aptenodytes 2
 Apteryx 1
 Apus 52
 Aquila 16
 Ara 42
 Arachnothera 117
 Aramides 25
 Aramidopsis 25
 Aramus 24
 Aratinga 42
 Arborophila 21
 Archboldia 142
 Archilochus 57
 Arctonetta=
 Somateria 13
 Ardea 8
 Ardeola 8
 Ardena=
 Puffinus 4
 Ardeotis=
 Choriotis 27
 Arenaria 31
 Argusianus 22
 Arizelocichla=
 Pycnonotus 90
 Arremon 124
 Arremonops 124
 Arses 112
 Artamella=
 Leptopterus 93
 Artamus 141
 Artisornis=
 Orthotomus 106
 Artomyias=
 Muscicapa 109
 Arundinicola 80
 Asarcornis=
 Cairina 12
 Ashbyia 108
 Asio 48
 Aspatha 60
 Asthenes=
 Thripophaga 72
 Astrapia 142
 Astur=
 Accipiter 15
 Asturina=
 Buteo 16
 Asyndesmus=
 Melanerpes 66
 Atalotriccus 83
 Atelodacnis=
 Conirostrum 130
 Atelornis 61
 Athene 48
 Atlantisia 25
 Atlapetes 124
 Atrichornis 86
 Attagis 32
 Atthis 57
 Atticora 87
 Attila 81
 Augasma 54
 Augastes 56
 Aulacorhynchus 65
 Auriparus 114
 Auripasser=
 Passer 136
 Automolus 73
 Aviceda 14
 Avocettula 53
 Aythya 12

 B

 Babax 101
 Baeopogon 90
 Baillonius 65
 Balaeniceps 9
 Balearica 24
 Bambusicola 22
 Bangsia=
 Buthraupis 126
 Barnardius 40
 Bartramia 30
 Baryphthengus 60
 Basileuterus 129
 Basilornis 140
 Batara 74
 Bathilda=
 Neochema 135
 Bathmedonia=
 Cisticola 105
 Bathmocercus 106
 Batis 110
 Batrachostomus 49
 Baza=
 Aviceda 14
 Beauharnaisius=
 Pteroglossus 65
 Bebrornis 104
 Belonopterus=
 Vanellus 29
 Berenicornis 62
 Berlepschia 73
 Bernieria=
 Phyllastrephus 91
 Bias 110

- Biatas 74
 Biziura 13
 Bleda 91
 Blythipicus 68
 Bocagia=
 Tchagra 92
 Boissonneaua 56
 Bolbopsittacus 40
 Bolborhynchus 42
 Bombycilla 93
 Bombylonax=
 Merops 60
 Bonasa 20
 Bostrychia 9
 Botaurus 8
 Botha=
 Calandrella 87
 Bowdleria 107
 Brachycope=
 Euplectes 137
 Brachygalba 63
 Brachypteracias 61
 Brachypteryx 95
 Brachyramphus 34
 Bradornis 109
 Bradypterus 103
 Branta 11
 Brotogeris 42
 Bubalornis 136
 Bubo 47
 Bubulcus=
 Ardeola 8
 Buccanodon=
 Stactolaema 64
 Pogoniulus 64
 Bucco 63
 Bucephala 13
 Buceros 62
 Bucorvus 62
 Buettikoferella 107
 Bugeranus 24
 Bulweria 4
 Buphagus 140
 Burhinus 29
 Busarellus 16
 Butastur 16
 Buteo 16
 Buteogallus 16
 Buteola=
 Buteo 16
- Buthraupis 126
 Butorides 8
 Butreron=
 Treron 37
 Bycanistes 62
- C
- Cabalus 25
 Cacatua 39
 Cacicus 131
 Cacomantis 44
 Caenotriccus=
 Pseudotriccus 83
 Cairina 12
 Calamanthus 108
 Calamocichla=
 Acrocephalus 103
 Calamoector=
 Acrocephalus 103
 Calamonastes=
 Camaroptera 106
 Calamospiza 121
 Calandrella 87
 Calcarius 121
 Calendula=
 Galerida 87
 Calherodius=
 Gorsachius 8
 Calicalicus 93
 Calidris 31
 Caliechthrus 44
 Callacanthus 133
 Callaeas 141
 Callichelidon 87
 Callipepla 20
 Calliphlox 57
 Callocephalon 39
 Callonetta 12
 Calochaetes 126
 Calocitta 143
 Caloenas 36
 Calonectris 4
 Caloperdix 22
 Calorhamphus 64
 Calospiza=
 Tangara 127
 Calothorax 57
 Calypte 57
 Calyptocichla 90
- Calyptomena 69
 Calyptophilus 126
 Calyptorhynchus 39
 Calyptura 78
 Camarhynchus 123
 Camaroptera 106
 Campephaga 90
 Campephilus 67
 Campethera 66
 Campochaera 89
 Camptorhynchus 13
 Camptostoma 84
 Campylopterus 53
 Campylorhamphus 70
 Campylorhynchus 94
 Canachites=
 Dendragapus 20
 Canirallus 25
 Capella=
 Gallinago 31
 Capito 64
 Caprimulgus 50
 Capsiempis 83
 Caracara=
 Polyborus 18
 Cardellina 129
 Cardinalis 124
 Carduelis 133
 Cariama 27
 Carphibis 9
 Carpococcyx 45
 Carpodacus 133
 Carpodectes 78
 Carpornis 78
 Carpospiza 136
 Caryothraustes 125
 Casarca=
 Tadorna 11
 Casiornis 81
 Casmerodius=
 Egretta 8
 Cassiculus=
 Cacicus 131
 Cassidix=
 Quiscalus 132
 Cassinaetus=
 Spizaetus 17
 Casuarius 1
 Catamblyrhynchus 124
 Catamenia 123

- Cataponera 98
 Catharacta 32
 Catharopeza 129
 Cathartes 14
 Catharus 98
 Catherpes=
 Salpinctes 94
 Catoptrophorus 30
 Catreus 22
 Cecropis 88
 Celeus 67
 Centrocercus 20
 Centropelma=
 Rollandia 3
 Centropus 46
 Centurus=
 Melanerpes 66
 Cephalopterus 78
 Cephalopyrus 114
 Cephus 34
 Ceratogymna 62
 Ceratotriccus 83
 Cerchneis=
 Falco 18
 Cercibis 10
 Cercococcyx 44
 Cercomacra 75
 Cercomela 97
 Cercotrichas 95
 Cereopsis 11
 Cerorhinca 34
 Certhia 115
 Certhiaxis 72
 Certhidea 123
 Certhilauda 86
 Certhionyx 119
 Ceryle 59
 Cettia 103
 Ceuthmochares 45
 Ceyx 59
 Chaetocercus 57
 Chaetops 95
 Chaetoptila 120
 Chaetorhynchus 141
 Chaetornis 107
 Chaetura 52
 Chaimarrornis 97
 Chalcites 44
 Chalcophaps 35
 Chalcopsitta 39
 Chalcostigma 56
 Chalcurus=
 Polyplectron 22
 Chalybura 55
 Chamaea 101
 Chamaepetes 19
 Chamaethlypis=
 Geothlypis 129
 Chamaeza 76
 Charadrius 30
 Charitospiza 124
 Chamosyna 39
 Chasiempis 111
 Chauleasmus=
 Anas 12
 Chauna 11
 Chaunonotus=
 Dryoscopus 92
 Chaunoproctus 134
 Chelictinia 14
 Chelidoptera 63
 Chelidorrhynch 112
 Chen=
 Anser 11
 Cheniscus=
 Nettapus 12
 Chenonetta 12
 Chenopsis=
 Cygnus 11
 Chenorhamphus 107
 Cheramoeca 87
 Chersophilus 87
 Chettusia=
 Vanellus 29
 Chilia 71
 Chionis 32
 Chirocylla 78
 Chiroxiphia 79
 Chlamydera 142
 Chlamydochaera 89
 Chlamydotis 27
 Chlidonias 33
 Chloebia 135
 Chloephaga 11
 Chlorestes 54
 Chloroceryle 59
 Chlorocharis 118
 Chlorochrysa 127
 Chlorocichla 90
 Chloropeta 104
 Chloropetella =
 Erythrocerus 111
 Chlorophanes 128
 Chlorophoneus=
 Telophorus 92
 Chlorophonia 127
 Chloropipo 79
 Chloropsis 91
 Chlorornis 125
 Chlorospingus 125
 Chlorostilbon 54
 Chlorotesia=
 Oligura 103
 Chlorothraupis 126
 Chlorura=
 Pipilo 124
 Chondestes 122
 Chondrohierax 14
 Chordeiles 50
 Choriotis 27
 Chryserpes=
 Melanerpes 66
 Chrysococcyx 44
 Chrysocolaptes 68
 Chrysoena=
 Ptilinops 37
 Chrysolampis 53
 Chrysolophus 22
 Chrysomma 100
 Chrysotilus=
 Colaptes 67
 Chrysothlypis 126
 Chrysornis 54
 Chthonicola 108
 Chubbia=
 Gallinago 31
 Chunga 27
 Ciccaba 48
 Cichladusa 96
 Cichlauda=
 Cichladusa 96
 Cichlherminia 98
 Cichlocolaptes=
 Philydor 73
 Cichlopsis=
 Myadestes 81
 Cichlornis 107
 Ciccinnurus 143
 Ciconia 9
 Cinclidium 96

- Cinclocerthia 95
 Cinclodes 71
 Cincloerhamphus 107
 Cinclosoma 99
 Cinclus 93
 Cinnycerthia 94
 Cinnuricinclus 139
 Circaetus 15
 Circus 15
 Ciridops 130
 Cissa 143
 Cissilopha 143
 Cissomela 120
 Cissopis 125
 Cisticola 105
 Cistothorus 94
 Cittura 59
 Cladorhynchus 28
 Clamator 44
 Clamosocircus=
 Micrastur 18
 Clangula 13
 Claravis 36
 Cleptornis 119
 Clibanornis=
 Phacellodomus 72
 Climacteris 115
 Clypicterus=
 Psarocolius 131
 Clytoceyx 59
 Clytoctantes 74
 Clytolaema 55
 Clytomyias 107
 Clytorhynchus 111
 Clytospiza 134
 Cnemarchus=
 Xolmis 80
 Cnemophilus 142
 Cnemoscopus 125
 Cnemotriccus 82
 Cnipodectes 82
 Coccopygia=
 Estrilda 135
 Coccothraustes 134
 Coccozyus 45
 Cochlearius 8
 Cochoa 97
 Coeligena 56
 Coenocorypha 31
 Coereba 130
 Colaptes 67
 Colibri 53
 Colinus 20
 Colius 58
 Coliuspasser=
 Euplectes 137
 Collocalia 51
 Colluricincla 113
 Colonia 80
 Colopteryx 83
 Coloramphus 84
 Columba 35
 Columbigallina=
 Columbina 36
 Columbina 36
 Compsospiza=
 Poospiza 122
 Compsotrupis 125
 Conioptilon 78
 Conirostrum 130
 Conopias 81
 Conopoderas=
 Acrocephalus 103
 Conopophaga 77
 Conopophila 120
 Conostoma 102
 Conothraupis 125
 Contopus 81
 Conuropsis 42
 Copsychus 96
 Coracias 61
 Coracina 89
 Coracopsis 41
 Coragyps 14
 Corapipo 79
 Corcorax 141
 Corvinella 92
 Corvus 144
 Corydon 69
 Coryphaspsiza 124
 Coryphistera 72
 Coryphoenas=
 Reinwardtoena 35
 Coryphospingus 124
 Coryphotriccus=
 Conopias 81
 Corythaeola 44
 Corythaixoides 44
 Corythopsis 77
 Corythornis=
 =Alcedo 59
 Coscoroba 11
 Cosmopsarus 139
 Cossypha 96
 Cotinga 78
 Coturnicops 26
 Coturnix 21
 Coua 45
 Cracticus 142
 Cranioleuca=
 Certhiaxis 72
 Crateroscelis 108
 Crax 19
 Creadion 141
 Creagrus 33
 Creatophora 139
 Crecopsis 25
 Creurgops 126
 Crex 25
 Crinifer 44
 Criniger 91
 Crithagra=
 Serinus 133
 Crocias 102
 Crossoptilon 22
 Crotophaga 45
 Crypsirina 144
 Cryptophaps 38
 Cryptoplectron=
 Perdica 21
 Cryptospiza 134
 Crypturellus 2
 Cuculus 44
 Culicicapa 110
 Culicivora 83
 Cuncuma=
 Haliaeetus 14
 Curaeus 132
 Cursorius 29
 Curucujus=
 Trogon 58
 Cutia 101
 Cyanerpes 128
 Cyanicterus 126
 Cyanochen 11
 Cyanocitta 143
 Cyanocompsa=
 Passerina 125
 Cyanocorax 143
 Cyanolanius=

=Leptopterus 93
 Cyanolimnas 25
 Cyanoliseus 42
 Cyanoloxia=
 Passerina 125
 Cyanolyca 143
 Cyanophaia 54
 Cyanopica 143
 Cyanopsitta 42
 Cyanoptila=
 Ficedula 109
 Cyanoramphus 41
 Cyclarhis 131
 Cyclorrhynchus 34
 Cygnopsis=
 Anser 11
 Cygnus 11
 Cymbilaimus 74
 Cymbirhynchus 69
 Cymochorea=
 Oceanodroma 5
 Cynanthus 54
 Cyornis=
 Niltava 109
 Cyphorhinus 94
 Cypseloides 52
 Cypsiurus 52
 Cypsnagra 125
 Cyrtonyx 20
 Cyrtopelicanus=
 Pelecanus 6

D

Dacelo 59
 Dacnis 128
 Dactylortyx 20
 Damophila 54
 Daphoenositta 115
 Daption 4
 Daptrius 18
 Dasylophus 45
 Dasyornis 107
 Deconychura 70
 Delichon 88
 Delothraupis 127
 Deltarhynchus 81
 Demigretta=
 Egretta 8
 Dendragapus 20

Dendrexetastes 70
 Dendrobiastes=
 Ficedula 109
 Dendrocincla 70
 Dendrocitta 143
 Dendrocolaptes 70
 Dendrocopos=
 Picoides 67
 Dendrocygna 11
 Dendroica 128
 Dendronanthus 88
 Dendronessa=
 Aix 12
 Dendrophylax=
 Leptasthenura 71
 Dendropicos 66
 Dendroplex=
 Xiphorhynchus 70
 Dendrortyx 20
 Deropterus 43
 Dicaeum 116
 Dichromanassa=
 Hydranassa 8
 Dichrozona 74
 Dicrocercus=
 Merops 60
 Dicrurus 141
 Didunculus 37
 Digenea=
 Ficedula 109
 Diglossa 128
 Dinemellia 136
 Dinopium 68
 Diomedea 4
 Diopezus=
 Gallicolumba 36
 Dioptrornis=
 Melaenornis 109
 Diphyllodes 143
 Discosura 54
 Dissodectes=
 Falco 18
 Dissoura=
 Ciconia 9
 Diuca 122
 Dives 132
 Dolichonyx 132
 Doliornis=
 Ampelion 78
 Dolospingus 123

Domicella=
 Lorius 39
 Donacobius 95
 Donacospiza 122
 Dontospiza=
 Lonchura 135
 Doricha 57
 Doryfera 53
 Drepanis 130
 Drepanoplectes=
 Euplectes 137
 Drepanoptila 37
 Drepanornis 142
 Driocistes=
 Leptasthenura 71
 Dromaeocercus 106
 Dromaius 1
 Dromas 28
 Dromococcyx 45
 Drymocichla 106
 Drymodes 95
 Drymophila=
 Philentoma 110
 Drymophila 75
 Drymornis 70
 Dryocopus 67
 Dryolimnas 25
 Dryoscopus 92
 Dryotriorchis 15
 Dubusia 127
 Ducula 38
 Dulus 93
 Dumetella 94
 Dumetia 100
 Dupetor=
 Ixobrychus 8
 Dyaphorophya=
 Platysteira 111
 Dysithamnus 74

E

Eclectus 40
 Ectopistes 36
 Edithornis 26
 Egretta 8
 Elaenia 84
 Elanoides 14
 Elanus 14
 Electron 60

- Eleothreptus 50
 Elminia=
 Erannornis 111
 Elseyornis=
 Charadrius 30
 Elvira 55
 Emberiza 121
 Emberizoides 123
 Embernagra 123
 Emblema 135
 Eminia 106
 Empidonax 82
 Empidonomus 81
 Empidornis=
 Bradornis 109
 Endomychura=
 Brachyramphus 34
 Enicognathus 42
 Enicurus 96
 Enodes 140
 Ensifera 56
 Entomodestes 97
 Entomyzon 120
 Entotriccus 80
 Eolophus 39
 Eophona=
 Coccothraustes 134
 Eopsaltia 110
 Eos 39
 Ehippiorhynchus 9
 Epimachus 142
 Epthianura 108
 Erannornis 111
 Eremiornis 107
 Eremobius 72
 Eremomela 106
 Eremophila 87
 Eremopterix 86
 Ergaticus 129
 Eriocnemis 56
 Erithacus 96
 Erythocnus=
 Ardeola 8
 Erythrocerus 111
 Erythrogonys=
 Charadrius 30
 Erythropygia 95
 Erythrothlypis=
 Chrysothlypis 126
 Erythrotriorchis 15
- Erythrura 135
 Esacus 29
 Estrilda 135
 Eubucco 64
 Eucometis 126
 Eudocimus 10
 Eudromia 2
 Eudromias 30
 Eudynamys 44
 Eudytes 2
 Eudyptula 2
 Eugenes 55
 Eugerygone 110
 Eugralla 77
 Eulabeia=
 Anser 11
 Eulabeornis 25
 Eulacestoma 112
 Eulampis 53
 Eulidia 57
 Eulipoa 19
 Eumomota 60
 Eumyias=
 Muscicapa 109
 Euneornis 128
 Eunymphicus 41
 Euodice=
 Lonchura 135
 Eupetes 99
 Eupetomena 53
 Euphagus 132
 Eupherusa 55
 Euphonia 127
 Euplectes 137
 Eupoda=
 Charadrius 30
 Eupodotis 27
 Euptilotis 58
 Eurocephalus 92
 Eurostopodus 50
 Euryceros 93
 Eurylaimus 69
 Eurynorhynchus 31
 Euryptila 106
 Eurypyga 27
 Eurystomus 61
 Euscarthmus 83
 Euschistospiza 134
 Euthlypis 129
 Eutoxeres 53
- Eutrichomyias 111
 Eutriorchis 15
 Euxenura=
 Ciconia 9
 Excalfactoria 21
- F
- Falcipennis=
 Dendragapus 20
 Falco 18
 Falculea 93
 Falcunculus 112
 Ferminia 94
 Ficedula 109
 Finschia 108
 Florida=
 Hydranassa 8
 Florisuga 53
 Fluvicola 80
 Formicarius 76
 Formicivora 75
 Forpus 42
 Foudia 137
 Foulehaio 119
 Francolinus 21
 Franklinia=
 Prinia 105
 Fraseria 109
 Fratercula 34
 Frederickena 74
 Fregata 7
 Fregetta 5
 Fregilupus 139
 Fringilla 133
 Fringillaria=
 Emberiza 121
 Fulica 26
 Fulmarus 4
 Furnarius 71
- G
- Gabianus 32
 Galbalcyrrhynchus 63
 Galbula 63
 Galerida 87
 Gallicolumba 36
 Gallicrex 26
 Gallinago 31

- Gallinula 26
 Gallirallus 25
 Gallirex=
 Tauraco 44
 Galloperdix 22
 Gallus 22
 Gampsonyx 14
 Gampsorhynchus 101
 Garritornis 100
 Garrodia 5
 Garrulax 101
 Garrulus 143
 Gavia 3
 Gecinulus 68
 Gelochelidon 33
 Geobates=
 Geositta 71
 Geococcyx 45
 Geocolaptes 66
 Geoffroyus 40
 Geokichla=
 Zoothera 98
 Geomalia 98
 Geopelia 36
 Geophaps=
 Pterophassa 36
 Geopsittacus 41
 Geositta 71
 Geospiza 123
 Geothlypis 129
 Geotrygon 36
 Geranoaetus 16
 Geranospiza 15
 Geronticus 9
 Gerygone 107
 Glareola 29
 Glaucidium 48
 Glaucis 53
 Gliciphila=
 Ramsayornis 120
 Glossopsitta 39
 Glycichaera 119
 Glyphorhynchus 70
 Gnathospiza=
 Sicalis 123
 Gnorimopsar 132
 Goethalsia 54
 Goldmannia 54
 Gorsachius 8
 Goura 37
 Gracula 140
 Grafisia 139
 Grallaria 76
 Grallaricula 76
 Grallina 141
 Graminicola 106
 Granatellus 130
 Granatina=
 Uraeginthus 135
 Grandala 96
 Grantiella=
 Conopophila 120
 Graueria 106
 Graydidascalus 43
 Grus 24
 Guara=
 Eudocimus 10
 Gubernatrix 124
 Gubernetes 80
 Guira 45
 Guiraca=
 Passerina 125
 Guttera 23
 Gyalophylax=
 Synallaxis 71
 Gygis 33
 Gymnobucco 64
 Gymnocichla 75
 Gymnocorvus=
 Corvus 144
 Gymnocrex 25
 Gymnoderus 78
 Gymnogenys=
 Polyboroides 15
 Gymnoglaux 48
 Gymnogyps 14
 Gymnomystax 132
 Gymnomyza 120
 Gymnophaps 38
 Gymnopathys 76
 Gymnorhina 142
 Gymnorhinus 143
 Gymnostinops=
 Psarocolius 131
 Gypaetus 15
 Gypohierax 15
 Gypopsitta 43
 Gyps 15
 Habia 126
 Habropteryx 25
 Habroptila 25
 Habrura=
 Polystictus 83
 Haematoderus 78
 Haematopus 28
 Haematornis=
 Spilornis 15
 Haematortyx 22
 Haematospiza 134
 Hagedashia 9
 Halcyon 59
 Haliaeetus 14
 Haliastur 14
 Haliator 6
 Halobaena 4
 Halocyptena 5
 Hamirostra 14
 Hapalopsittaca 43
 Hapaloptila 63
 Haplophaedia 56
 Haplorhynchus=
 Gerygone 107
 Haplospiza 122
 Harpactes 58
 Harpagus 14
 Harpia 16
 Harpiprion 9
 Harpyhaliaetus 16
 Harpyopsis 16
 Hartlaubius=
 Saroglossa 139
 Heleia 118
 Heleodytes=
 Campylorhynchus 94
 Heliactin 57
 Heliangelus 56
 Helicolestes=
 Rostrhamus 14
 Heliobletus=
 Xenops 73
 Heliodoxa 55
 Heliolais 106
 Heliomaster 57
 Heliopais 27
 Heliornis 27
 Heliothryx 56
 Hellmayrea=
 Synallaxis 71

- Helmitheros 129
 Hemichelidon=
 Muscicapa 109
 Hemicircus 68
 Hemidacnis=
 Dacnis 128
 Hemignathus 130
 Hemiparra=
 Vanellus 29
 Hemiphaga 38
 Hemiprocne 52
 Hemipus 90
 Hemispingus 125
 Hemitesia 106
 Hemithraupis 126
 Hemitriccus 83
 Henicopernis 14
 Henicophaps 36
 Henicorhina 94
 Herpetotheres 18
 Herpsilochmus 75
 Hesperiphona=
 Coccothraustes 134
 Heteralocha 141
 Heterocercus 79
 Heterocnus=
 Tigrisoma 8
 Heteromirafra 86
 Heteromunia=
 Lonchura 136
 Heteromyias 110
 Heteronetta 13
 Heterophasia 102
 Heterorhynchus=
 Hemignathus 130
 Heteroscelus 31
 Heterospingus 126
 Heterospizias 16
 Heterotrogon 58
 Hieraaetus 16
 Himantopus 28
 Himantornis 25
 Himantione 130
 Hippolais 104
 Hirundapus 52
 Hirundinea 82
 Hirundo 88
 Histrionicus 13
 Histriophaps=
 Phaps 36
 Histurgops 136
 Hodgsonius 96
 Holoquiscalus=
 Quiscalus 132
 Hoplopterus=
 Vanellus 29
 Hoploxypterus=
 Vanellus 29
 Horeites=
 Cettia 103
 Horizorhinus 102
 Houbaropsis 27
 Humblotia 110
 Hydranassa 8
 Hydrobates 5
 Hydrophasianus 28
 Hydroprogne 33
 Hydropsalis 50
 Hyetornis=
 Piaya 45
 Hylacola 108
 Hylexetastes 70
 Hylia 107
 Hyliota 107
 Hylocharis 54
 Hylochelidon=
 Petrochelidon 88
 Hylocichla 98
 Hylocitrea 112
 Hylocryptus=
 Automolus 73
 Hyloctistes=
 Philydor 73
 Hylomanes 60
 Hylonympha 55
 Hylopezus 76
 Hylophilus 131
 Hylophylax 76
 Hylocharis 54
 Hylorchilus 94
 Hymenolaimus 12
 Hymenops 80
 Hypargos 134
 Hypergerus 106
 Hyphanturgus=
 Ploceus 137
 Hypnelus 63
 Hypochera=
 Vidua 138
 Hypocnemis 75
 Hypocnemoides 75
 Hypocolius 93
 Hypocryptadius 118
 Hypodes=
 Muscicapa 109
 Hypoedaleus 74
 Hypogramma 116
 Hypomorphnus=
 Buteogallus 16
 Hypopyrrhus 132
 Hypositta 93
 Hypotaenidia=
 Rallus 25
 Hypothymis 111
 Hysibemon=
 Grallaria 76
 Hysipetes 91

 I
 Ibidorhyncha 28
 Ibis=
 Mycteria 9
 Ibycter=
 Daptrius 18
 Ichthyophaga 14
 Icteria 130
 Icterus 132
 Ictinaetus 16
 Ictinia 14
 Idiopsar 122
 Idioptilon 83
 Ifrita 99
 Ilicura 79
 Incana 106
 Incaspiza 122
 Indicator 65
 Inezia 84
 Iodopleura 78
 Ionolaima=
 Heliodoxa 55
 Irania 96
 Irediparra 28
 Irena 91
 Iridophanes=
 Tangara 127
 Iridoprocne=
 Tachycineta 87
 Iridosornis 127
 Ispidina 59

Ithaginis 22
 Ixobrychus 8
 Ixocincla=
 Hypsipetes 91
 Ixonotus 90
 Ixoreus=
 Zoothera 98

J

Jabiru 9
 Jabouilleia 100
 Jacamaralcyon 63
 Jacamerops 63
 Jacana 28
 Jubula 47
 Junco 121
 Jynx 66

K

Kakatoe=
 Cacatua 39
 Kalocheilidon 87
 Kaupifalco 16
 Kenopia 100
 Ketupa 48
 Klais 53
 Knipolegus 80
 Kozlowia=
 Carpodacus 133

L

Lacedo 59
 Lafresnaya 55
 Lagonosticta 135
 Lagopus 20
 Lalage 89
 Lampornis 55
 Lampraster=
 Heliodoxa 55
 Lamprubis 9
 Lamprolaima 55
 Lamprolia 108
 Lamprosar 132
 Lamprospiza 125
 Lamprotornis 139
 Laniarius 92
 Laniisoma 78

Lanio 126
 Laniocera 81
 Lanioturdus 92
 Lanius 92
 Larosterna 33
 Larus 32
 Laterallus 26
 Lathamus 41
 Latoucheornis 121
 Legatus 81
 Leiostrix 101
 Leipoa 19
 Leistes=
 Sturnella 132
 Leonardina 99
 Lepidocolaptes 70
 Lepidogrammus 45
 Lepidopyga 54
 Leptasthenura 71
 Leptodon 14
 Leptopoeile 105
 Leptopogon 84
 Leptopelicanus=
 Pelecanus 6
 Leptopterus 93
 Leptoptilos 9
 Leptosittaca 42
 Leptosomus 61
 Leptotila 36
 Leptotriccus 83
 Lerwa 21
 Lesbia 56
 Lessonia 80
 Leucippus 54
 Leucochloris 54
 Leucolepis=
 Cyphorhinus 94
 Leuconerpes=
 Melanerpes 66
 Leucopoeza 129
 Leucophaeus=
 Gabianus 32
 Leucophoyx=
 Egretta 8
 Leucopsar 140
 Leucopternis 16
 Leucosarcia 36
 Leucospiza=
 Accipiter 15
 Leucosticte 133

Leucotreron=
 Ptilinopus 37
 Lichenops=
 Hymenops 80
 Lichmera 119
 Limicola 31
 Limnocorax 25
 Limnortites=
 Limnornis 72
 Limnodromus 31
 Limnornis 72
 Limnorthyphus 129
 Limosa 30
 Linurgus 133
 Liocichla 101
 Lioptilornis=
 Lioptilus 102
 Lioptilus 102
 Liosceles 77
 Lipaugus 78
 Lissotis 27
 Lithiophanes=
 Lophornis 53
 Lobibyx=
 Vanellus 29
 Lobiophasis=
 Lophura 22
 Lobipes=
 Phalaropus 31
 Lobipluvia=
 Vanellus 29
 Loboparadisea 142
 Lochmias 72
 Locustella 103
 Loddigesia 57
 Lonchura 135
 Lophæetus 17
 Lophastur=
 Aviceda 14
 Lophodytes=
 Mergus 13
 Lophoictinia 14
 Lopholaimus 38
 Lophophaps=
 Pteropassa 36
 Lophonetta=
 Anas 12
 Lophophorus 22
 Lophopsittacus 41
 Lophorina 143

Lophornis 53
 Lophortyx 20
 Lophospingus 122
 Lophospiza =
 Accipiter 15
 Lophostrix 47
 Lophotibis 10
 Lophotis 27
 Lophotriccus 83
 Lophotriorchis =
 Hieraaetus 16
 Lophezosterops 118
 Lophura 22
 Loria 142
 Loriculus 41
 Lorius 39
 Loxia 134
 Loxigilla 123
 Loximitris =
 Carduelis 133
 Loxioides =
 Psittirostra 130
 Loxipasser 123
 Loxops 130
 Lullula 87
 Lunda 34
 Lurocalis 50
 Lusciniola 103
 Lybius 64
 Lycocorax 142
 Lymnocryptes 31
 Lyrurus =
 Tetrao 20
 Lysurus 124

M

Macgregoria 142
 Machaerhamphus 14
 Machaerirhynchus 111
 Machaeropterus 79
 Machetornis 80
 Mackenziaena 74
 Macroagelaius 132
 Macrocephalon 19
 Macrodipteryx 50
 Macronectes 4
 Macronus 100
 Macronyx 88
 Macropsalis 50

Macropygia 35
 Macrosphenus 106
 Madanga 118
 Malaconotus 92
 Malacopteron 99
 Malacoptila 63
 Malacorhynchus 12
 Malia 102
 Malimbus 137
 Malurus 107
 Manacus 79
 Mandingoa 134
 Manorina 120
 Manucodia 142
 Mareca =
 Anas 12
 Margaroperdix 21
 Margarops 95
 Margarornis 72
 Marmaronetta 12
 Mascarinus 41
 Masius 79
 Mayrornis 111
 Mearnsia 51
 Mecocerculus 84
 Megabyas =
 Bias 110
 Megacrex 25
 Megadyptes 2
 Megalaima 64
 Megaloprepia =
 Ptilinopus 37
 Megalurulus 107
 Megalurus 107
 Megapodius 19
 Megarynchus 81
 Megastictus 74
 Megatriorchis 15
 Megaxenops 73
 Meiglyptes 68
 Melaenornis 109
 Melampitta 99
 Melamprosops 130
 Melanerpes 66
 Melanitta 13
 Melanocharis 116
 Melanochlora 114
 Melanocorypha 87
 Melanodera 122
 Melanopareia 77

Melanoperdix 21
 Melanophoyx =
 Hydranassa 8
 Melanoploceus =
 Ploceus 137
 Melanopteryx =
 Ploceus 137
 Melanoptila 94
 Melanospiza 123
 Melanotis 94
 Melanotrochilus 53
 Meleagris 20
 Meliarchus 120
 Melichneutes 65
 Melidectes 120
 Melidora 59
 Melierax 15
 Malignomon 65
 Melilestes 119
 Meliphaga 119
 Melipotes 120
 Melithreptus 120
 Melittophagus =
 Merops 60
 Mellisuga 57
 Melocichla =
 Graminicola 106
 Melophus 121
 Melopsittacus 41
 Melopyrrha 123
 Melospiza =
 Zonotrichia 121
 Melozone 124
 Mentocrex 25
 Menura 86
 Merganetta 12
 Mergellus =
 Mergus 13
 Mergus 13
 Meropogon 60
 Merops 60
 Merulaxis 77
 Mesembrinibis 10
 Mesitornis 23
 Mesoenas =
 Mesitornis 23
 Mesophoyx =
 Egretta 8
 Mesopicos =
 Dendropicos 66

- Metabolus 111
 Metallura 56
 Metopiana=
 Netta 12
 Metopidius 28
 Metopothrix 72
 Metriopelia 36
 Micrastur 18
 Micrathene 48
 Microbates 103
 Microcerculus 94
 Microchera 55
 Microcochlearius 83
 Microdynamis 44
 Microeca 110
 Microgoura 37
 Microhierax 18
 Microligea 129
 Micromacronus 100
 Micromonacha 63
 Micronisus=
 Melierax 15
 Micropalama 31
 Micropanyptila=
 Tachornis 52
 Microparra 28
 Micropsitta 40
 Micropternus=
 Celeus 67
 Micropygia 26
 Microrhophias 75
 Microsarcops=
 Vanellus 29
 Microsittace=
 Enicognathus 42
 Microstilbon 57
 Microtriccus=
 Ornithion 84
 Microxenops=
 Xenops 73
 Milvago 18
 Milvus 14
 Mimizuku 47
 Mimocichla=
 Turdus 98
 Mimodes 95
 Mimus 94
 Minla 102
 Mino 140
 Mionectes 85
 Miraфра 86
 Misocalius 44
 Mitrephanes 82
 Mitrospingus 126
 Mitu=
 Crax 19
 Mniotilta 128
 Mochthopoes=
 Phylloscopus 104
 Modulatrix 96
 Moho 120
 Mohoua 108
 Molothrus 132
 Momotus 60
 Monachella 110
 Monarcha 111
 Monasa 63
 Monias 23
 Monticola 97
 Montifringilla 136
 Morococcyx 45
 Morphnus 16
 Morus 6
 Motacilla 88
 Moupinia 100
 Mulleripicus 68
 Muscicapa 109
 Muscicapella=
 Niltava 109
 Muscigralla 80
 Muscipipra 80
 Muscisaxicola 80
 Muscivora 81
 Musophaga 44
 Myadestes 97
 Mycerobas=
 Coccothraustes 134
 Mycteria 9
 Myiagra 112
 Myiarchus 81
 Myiobius 82
 Myioborus 129
 Myioceyx 59
 Myiochanes=
 Contopus 81
 Myiodynastes 81
 Myiolestes=
 Colluricincla 113
 Myiopagis 84
 Myioparus 110
 Myiophobus 82
 Myiophoneus 97
 Myiopsitta 42
 Myiornis 83
 Myiotheretes 80
 Myiotriccus 82
 Myiozetetes 81
 Myopornis=
 Muscicapa 109
 Myornis 77
 Myospiza=
 Ammodramus 121
 Myrmeciza 75
 Myrmecocichla 97
 Myrmia 57
 Myrmoborus 75
 Myrmochanes 75
 Myrmoderus=
 Myrmeciza 75
 Myrmophylax=
 Myrmeciza 75
 Myrmorchilus 75
 Myrmornis 76
 Myrmothera 76
 Myrmotherula 74
 Myrtis 57
 Mystacornis 102
 Myza 120
 Myzantha=
 Manorina 120
 Myzomela 119
 Myzornis 102

 N

 Namibornis 95
 Nandayus 42
 Nannopsittaca 43
 Nannopterum 6
 Napothera 100
 Nasica 70
 Neafrapus 51
 Necropsar 139
 Necropsittacus 41
 Necrosyrtes 15
 Nectarinia 116
 Neisma=
 Amandava 135
 Nemosia 126

- Neochelidon 87
 Neochen 11
 Neochloe=
 Vireo 131
 Neochmia 135
 Neocichla 139
 Neocossyphus 97
 Neocrex 26
 Neoctantes 74
 Neodrepanis 86
 Neohierax=
 Polihierax 18
 Neolalage 111
 Neolesbia 54
 Neolestes 91
 Neomixis 100
 Neomorphus 45
 Neonisus=
 Accipiter 15
 Neopelma 79
 Neophema 41
 Neophron 15
 Neopipo 79
 Neopsittacus 39
 Neorhopias=
 Formicivora 75
 Neositta 115
 Neospiza 133
 Neothraupis 125
 Neotis 27
 Neoxolmis 80
 Nephocetes 51
 Nesasio 49
 Nesierax=
 Falco 18
 Nesillas 104
 Nesocleus=
 Colaptes 67
 Nesocharis 134
 Nesochen=
 Branta 11
 Nesocichla 98
 Nesoclopeus 25
 Nesoctites 66
 Nesoenas=
 Columba 35
 Nesofregatta 5
 Nesolimnas 25
 Nesomimus 95
 Nesonetta=
 =Anas 12
 Nesopelia=
 Zenaida 36
 Nesophylax 26
 Nesopsar 132
 Nesospingus 125
 Nesospiza 122
 Nesotriccus 81
 Nestor 40
 Netta 12
 Nettapus 12
 Newtonia 110
 Nicator 91
 Nigrita 134
 Nilais 92
 Niltava 109
 Ninox 48
 Nipponia 9
 Nisuides=
 Accipiter 15
 Nomonyx=
 Oxyura 13
 Nonnula 63
 Northiella=
 Psephotus 41
 Notharchus 63
 Nothocercus 2
 Nothocrax 19
 Nothoprocta 2
 Nothura 2
 Notiochelidon 87
 Notiomystis 120
 Notornis 26
 Nucifraga 144
 Numenius 30
 Numida 23
 Nuttallornis 81
 Nyctanassa=
 Nycticorax 8
 Nyctea 48
 Nyctibius 49
 Nycticorax 8
 Nycticryphes 28
 Nyctidromus 50
 Nyctiphrynus 50
 Nyctiprogne 50
 Nyctyornis 60
 Nymphicus 40
 Nyroca=
 Aythya 12
 Nystalus 63

 O

 Oceanites 5
 Oceanodroma 5
 Ochtorhynchus=
 Upucerthia 71
 Ochrospiza=
 Serinus 133
 Ochthodiaeta=
 Myiotheretes 80
 Ochthoeca 80
 Ochthornis 80
 Ocreatus 56
 Oculocincta 118
 Ocyalus=
 Psarocolius 131
 Ocyphaps 36
 Odontophorus 20
 Odontorchilus 94
 Odontiorchis=
 Leptodon 14
 Oedistoma 119
 Oena 35
 Oenanthe 97
 Ognorhynchus 42
 Oidemia=
 Melanitta 13
 Oligura 103
 Olor=
 Cygnus 11
 Oncostoma 83
 Onychognathus 139
 Onychorhynchus 82
 Ophrysia 22
 Opisthocomus 23
 Opisthoprora 56
 Opopsitta 40
 Oporornis=
 Geothlypis 129
 Orchesticus 125
 Oreicola=
 Ficedula 109
 Oreocharis 116
 Oreocinclia=
 Zoothera 98
 Oreoica 112
 Oreomanes 128
 Oreomela=

=Ficedula 109
 Oreonympha 56
 Oreopeleia=
 Geotrygon 36
 Oreophasis 19
 Oreopholus=
 Eudromias 30
 Oreophylax=
 Schizoeaca 71
 Oreopsar 132
 Oreopsittacus 39
 Oreornis 119
 Oreortyx 20
 Oreoscoptes 95
 Oreoscopus 108
 Oreostruthus 135
 Oreothraupis 124
 Oreotriccus 84
 Oreotrochilus 55
 Origma 108
 Origmella=
 Origma 108
 Oriolia 93
 Oriolus 140
 Oriturus 122
 Ornithion 84
 Oroaetus 17
 Oroanassa=
 Gorsachius 8
 Orochelidon=
 Notiochelidon 87
 Oropezus=
 Grallaria 76
 Ortalis 19
 Orthogonys 126
 Orthonyx 99
 Orthorhyncus 53
 Orthotomus 106
 Ortygocichla 107
 Ortygonax 25
 Ortygospiza 135
 Ortyxelos 23
 Oryzoborus 123
 Osculatia=
 Geotrygon 36
 Othyphantes=
 Ploceus 137
 Otidiphaps 37
 Otis 27
 Otophanes 51

Otus 47
 Oxylabes 102
 Oxypelia=
 Columbiana 36
 Oxypogon 56
 Oxyruncus 85
 Oxyura 13

P

Pachycare 112
 Pachycephala 112
 Pachycephalopsis 110
 Pachycoccyx 44
 Pachyphantes=
 Ploceus 137
 Pachyptila 4
 Pachyramphus 78
 Padda 136
 Pagodroma 4
 Pagophila 32
 Palmeria 130
 Pandion 14
 Panterpe 54
 Panurus 102
 Panyptila 52
 Paphosia 54
 Parabuteo 16
 Paradigalla 142
 Paradisaea 143
 Paradoxornis 102
 Paramythia 116
 Pardalotus 116
 Pardirallus 25
 Pareudiastes 26
 Parisoma 106
 Parmoptila 134
 Paroaria 124
 Parophasma 102
 Paroreomyza=
 Loxops 130
 Parotia 143
 Parula 128
 Parus 114
 Passer 136
 Passerculus=
 Ammodramus 121
 Passerella=
 Zonotrichia 121
 Passerherbulus=

=Ammodramus 121
 Passerina 125
 Patagona 55
 Pauxi=
 Crax 19
 Pavo 22
 Pedilorhynchus=
 Muscicapa 109
 Pedioecetes=
 Tympanuchus 20
 Pedionomus 23
 Pelagodroma 5
 Pelargopsis 59
 Pelecanoides 5
 Pelecanus 6
 Pellorneum 99
 Peltodyas 30
 Peltops 110
 Penelope 19
 Penelopides 62
 Penelopina 19
 Peneoenanthe 110
 Peneothello 110
 Pennula 26
 Penthestes=
 Parus 144
 Penthoceryx 44
 Pentholaea=
 Myrmecocichla 97
 Percnostola 75
 Perdicula 21
 Perdix 21
 Pericrocotus 90
 Periporphyrus 125
 Perisoreus 143
 Perissocephalus 78
 Perissotriccus=
 Myiornis 83
 Pernis 14
 Petrochelidon 88
 Petroica 110
 Petronia 136
 Petrophassa 36
 Peucedramus 130
 Pezites=
 Sturnella 132
 Pezopetes 124
 Pezophaps 34
 Pezoporus 41
 Phacellodomus 72

- Phaenicophaeus 45
 Phaenicophilus 126
 Phaenostictus 76
 Phaeochroa 53
 Phaeomyias 84
 Phaeoprogne=
 Progne 87
 Phaeornis 98
 Phaeothlypis 129
 Phaeotriccus 80
 Phaethon 6
 Phaethornis 53
 Phaetusa 33
 Phainopepla 93
 Phainoptila 93
 Phalacrocorax 6
 Phalaenoptilus 50
 Phalaropus 31
 Phalcoboenus 18
 Phapitreron 37
 Phaps 36
 Pharomachrus 58
 Phasianus 22
 Phasidus 23
 Phedina 87
 Phegornis 30
 Pheucticus 124
 Pheugopedius=
 Thryothorus 94
 Phibalura 78
 Phigys 39
 Philacte=
 Anser 11
 Philemon 120
 Philentoma 110
 Philepitta 86
 Philesturnus=
 Creadion 141
 Philetairus 136
 Philodice 57
 Philohela=
 Scolopax 31
 Philomachus 31
 Philortyx 20
 Philydor 73
 Phimosus 10
 Phlegopsis 76
 Phleocryptes 72
 Phloeoceastes=
 Campephilus 67
 Phlogophilus 55
 Phlogothraupis=
 Ramphocelus 126
 Phodilus 47
 Phoebetria 4
 Phoenicircus 78
 Phoeniconaias 10
 Phoenicoparrus 10
 Phoenicopterus 10
 Phoeniculus 61
 Phoenicurus 96
 Pholidornis 136
 Phonygammus 142
 Phormoplectus=
 Ploceus 137
 Phragmaticola=
 Acrocephalus 103
 Phrygilus 122
 Phylidonyris 120
 Phyllanthus 102
 Phyllastrephus 91
 Phyllergates=
 Orthotomus 106
 Phyllolais 106
 Phyllomyias 84
 Phylloscartes 83
 Phylloscopus 104
 Phytotoma 85
 Piaya 45
 Pica 144
 Picathartes 102
 Picoides 67
 Piculus 67
 Picumnus 66
 Picus 68
 Piezorhina 122
 Piezorhynchus=
 Monarcha 111
 Pilherodius=
 Nycticorax 8
 Pinaroloxias 123
 Pinarornis 95
 Pinguinus 34
 Pinicola 134
 Pionites 43
 Pionopsitta 43
 Pionus 43
 Pipile=
 Aburria 19
 Pipilo 124
 Pipra 79
 Pipraeidea 127
 Pipreola 78
 Piprites 79
 Pipromorpha 85
 Piranga 126
 Pitangus 81
 Pithecophaga 16
 Pithys 75
 Pitohui 113
 Pitta 85
 Pittasoma 76
 Pitylus 125
 Pityriasis 92
 Platalea 10
 Platibis 10
 Platycercus 40
 Platycichla 98
 Platylophus 143
 Platypsaris=
 Pachyramphus 78
 Platyrinchus 82
 Platysmurus 143
 Platysteira 111
 Plautus=
 Alle 34
 Plectorhyncha 120
 Plectrophenax 121
 Plectropterus 12
 Plegadis 10
 Plocepasser 136
 Ploceus 137
 Pluvialis 30
 Pluvianellus 30
 Pluvianus 29
 Pluviorhynchus=
 Pluvialis 30
 Pnoepyga 100
 Podager 50
 Podargus 49
 Podica 27
 Podiceps 3
 Podilymbus 3
 Podoces 144
 Poecilodryas 110
 Poecilotriccus 83
 Poecilurus=
 Synallaxis 71
 Poeoptera 139
 Poephila 135

- Pogoniulus 64
 Pogonocichla 95
 Pogonotriccus 83
 Poicephalus 41
 Polemaetus 17
 Polemistria=
 Lophornis 53
 Polihierax 18
 Poliocephalus=
 Tachybaptus 3
 Polirolais 106
 Poliolimnas 26
 Poliomyias=
 Ficedula 109
 Polioptila 103
 Poliospiza=
 Serinus 133
 Polipicus=
 Dendropicos 66
 Polyboroides 15
 Polyborus 18
 Polyonymus 56
 Polyplancta 55
 Polyplectron 22
 Polysticta 13
 Polystictus 83
 Polytelis 40
 Polytmus 54
 Pomarea 111
 Pomareopsis=
 Grallina 141
 Pomatorhinus 100
 Pomatostomus 100
 Poecetes 122
 Poospiza 122
 Popelairia 54
 Porphyrio 26
 Porphyriops 26
 Porphyriornis 26
 Porphyrolaema 78
 Porphyrospiza=
 Passerina 125
 Porphyryula 26
 Porzana 25
 Porzanula 26
 Praedo=
 Aphanotriccus 82
 Premnoplex=
 Margarornis 72
 Premnornis=
 Margarornis 72
 Prinia 105
 Prioniturus 40
 Prionochilus 116
 Prionodura 142
 Prionops 92
 Priotelus 58
 Probosciger 39
 Procellaria 4
 Procelsterna 33
 Procnias 78
 Prodotoscus 65
 Progne 87
 Promerops 121
 Prosobonia 31
 Prosopelia 40
 Prosthemadera 121
 Protonotaria 129
 Prunella 95
 Psalidoprocne 88
 Psaltria 114
 Psaltriparus 114
 Psamathia 103
 Psarisomus 69
 Psarocolius 131
 Pselliophorus 124
 Psephotus 41
 Pseudacanthis=
 Acanthis 133
 Pseudalaemon 87
 Pseudattila 81
 Pseudeos 39
 Pseudhirundo 87
 Pseudibis 9
 Pseudoalcippe=
 Alcippe 102
 Pseudobias 110
 Pseudocalyptomena 69
 Pseudocheilidon 87
 Pseudocolaptes 73
 Pseudocolopteryx 83
 Pseudocossyphus 97
 Pseudodacnis=
 Dacnis 128
 Pseudoleistes 132
 Pseudonestor 130
 Pseudonigrita 136
 Pseudopodoces 144
 Pseudopteryx 48
 Pseudoscops 49
 Pseudoseisura 72
 Pseudotadorna=
 Tadorna 11
 Pseudototanus=
 Tringa 30
 Pseudotriccus 83
 Psilopogon 64
 Psilopsiagon=
 Bolborhynchus 42
 Psilorhamphus 77
 Psilorhinus 143
 Psittacella 40
 Psittacula 41
 Psittaculirostris 40
 Psittacus 41
 Psitteuteles=
 Trichoglossus 39
 Psittinus 40
 Psittirostra 130
 Psittichas 40
 Psophia 24
 Psophodes 99
 Pteridophora 143
 Pternistis=
 Francolinus 21
 Pterocles 34
 Pterocnemis 1
 Pterodroma 4
 Pteroglossus 65
 Pteronetta 12
 Pterophanes 55
 Pteropodocys 89
 Pteroptochos 77
 Pteruthius 101
 Ptilinopus 37
 Ptilocichla 100
 Ptilogonys 93
 Ptilolaemus 62
 Ptilonorhynchus 142
 Ptilopachus 22
 Ptiloprora 120
 Ptiloris 142
 Ptilorrhoa 99
 Ptiloscelys=
 Vanellus 29
 Ptilostomus 144
 Ptochoptera 54
 Ptychoramphus 34
 Ptyonoprogne 88

Ptyrticus 99
 Pucrasia 22
 Puffinus 4
 Pulsatrix 48
 Purpureicephalus 40
 Pycnonotus 90
 Pycnoptilus 108
 Pycnopygius 120
 Pygarrhichas 73
 Pygiptila 74
 Pygochelidon=
 Notiochelidon 87
 Pygoscelis 2
 Pyrenestes 134
 Pyriglena 75
 Pyrocephalus 80
 Pyroderus 78
 Pyrope 80
 Pyrrhocoma 125
 Pyrrhocorax 144
 Pyrrholaemus 108
 Pyrrhomyias 82
 Pyrrhoplectes 134
 Pyrrhula 134
 Pyrrhuloxia=
 Cardinalis 124
 Pyrrhuphonia=
 Euphonia 127
 Pyrrhura 42
 Pyrrhurus=
 Chlorocichla 90
 Phyllastrephus 91
 Pyrroglau 47
 Pytilia 134

Q

Quelea 137
 Querula 78
 Quiscalus 132

R

Rallicula 25
 Rallina 25
 Rallus 25
 Ramphastos 65
 Raphidura 51
 Ramphocaenus 103
 Ramphocelus 126

Ramphocinclus 95
 Ramphocoris 86
 Ramphodon 53
 Ramphomicron 56
 Ramphotricon 82
 Ramsayornis 120
 Randia 107
 Raphus 34
 Recurvirostra 29
 Regulus 105
 Reinarda=
 Tachornis 52
 Reinwardtipicus 68
 Reinwardtoena 35
 Remiz 114
 Rhabdornis 115
 Rhagologus 112
 Rhamphocharis 116
 Rhamphococcyx 45
 Rhamphomantis 44
 Rhamphostruthus=
 Erythrura 135
 Rhea 1
 Rhegmatorhina 76
 Rheinartia 22
 Rhinocrypta 77
 Rhinomyias 109
 Rhinoplax 62
 Rhinopomastus 61
 Rhinoptilus 29
 Rhinoptynx 48
 Rhinortha 45
 Rhipidura 112
 Rhizothera 21
 Rhodinocichla 126
 Rhodonessa 12
 Rhodopechys 133
 Rhodopsis 57
 Rhodospingus 124
 Rhodospiza=
 Rhodopechys 133
 Rhodostethia 33
 Rhodothraupis 125
 Rhopocichla 100
 Rhopodytes 45
 Rhopophilus 105
 Rhopornis 75
 Rhyacornis 96
 Rhynchocyclus 82
 Rhynchofalco=

=Falco 18
 Rhynchophanes=
 Calcarius 121
 Rhynchopsitta 42
 Rhynchortyx 20
 Rhynchospiza=
 Aimophila 122
 Rhynchostruthus 133
 Rhynchotus 2
 Rhynochetos 27
 Rhyticeros=
 Aceros 62
 Rhytipterna 81
 Richmondena=
 Cardinalis 124
 Ridgwayia=
 Zoothera 98
 Rimator 100
 Riparia 87
 Rissa 33
 Rogibyx=
 Vanellus 29
 Rollandia 3
 Rollulus 22
 Roraimia=
 Margarornis 72
 Rostratula 28
 Rostrhamus 14
 Rougetius 25
 Rowettia 122
 Rukia 118
 Rupicola 79
 Rupornis=
 Buteo 16
 Ruwenzorornis=
 Tauraco 44
 Rynchops 33

S

Sagittarius 17
 Sakesphorus 74
 Salpinctes 94
 Salpornis 115
 Saltator 125
 Saltatricula 124
 Salvadorina=
 Anas 12
 Sapayoa 79
 Sapheopipo 68

- Sappho 56
 Sarciphorus=
 Vanellus 29
 Sarcogyps 15
 Sarcops 140
 Sarcoramphus 14
 Sarkidiornis 12
 Saroglossa 139
 Sarothrura 26
 Sasia 66
 Satrapa 80
 Saurothera 45
 Saxicola 97
 Saxicoloides 97
 Sayornis 80
 Scaphidura 132
 Scardafella 36
 Sceloglaux 48
 Scelorchilus 77
 Scenopoeetes 142
 Scepomycter=
 Bathmocercus 106
 Schetba 93
 Schiffornis 79
 Schistes 56
 Schistochlamys 125
 Schizoeaca 71
 Schoenicola 107
 Schoeniophylax=
 Synallaxis 71
 Schoutedenapus 51
 Scissirostrum 140
 Sclateria 75
 Sclerurus 73
 Scolopax 31
 Scopus 9
 Scotocerca 105
 Scotopelia 48
 Scotornis 50
 Scytalopus 77
 Scythrops 45
 Seicercus 104
 Seisura 111
 Seiurus 129
 Selasphorus 57
 Selenidera 65
 Seleucidis 142
 Semeiophorus 50
 Semioptera 142
 Semnornis 64
 Sephanoides 56
 Sericornis 108
 Sericossypha 125
 Sericotes 53
 Sericulus 142
 Serilophus 69
 Serinus 133
 Serpophaga 84
 Setophaga 129
 Setornis 91
 Sheppardia=
 Erithacus 96
 Sialia 96
 Sicalis 122
 Sigelus=
 Melaenornis 109
 Sigmodus=
 Prionops 92
 Simoxenops=
 Philydor 73
 Siphia=
 Ficedula 109
 Siphonorhis 50
 Sippia 75
 Siptornis 72
 Siptornopsis=
 Thripophaga 72
 Sirystes 80
 Sitagra=
 Ploceus 137
 Sitta 115
 Sittasomus 70
 Smaragdolanus=
 Vireolanius 131
 Smicrorhis 108
 Smilorhis 64
 Smithornis 69
 Snethlagea 83
 Somateria 13
 Spartonoica 72
 Spatula=
 Anas 12
 Speculanas=
 Anas 12
 Speculipastor 139
 Speirops 118
 Spelaeornis 100
 Speotyto 48
 Spermestes=
 Lonchura 135
 Spermophaga 134
 Sphecotheres 140
 Spheniscus 2
 Sphenocichla 100
 Sphenoeacus 106
 Sphenorhynchus=
 Ciconia 9
 Sphenostoma 99
 Sphenurus=
 Treron 37
 Sphyrapicus 66
 Spiloptila 106
 Spilornis 15
 Spilospiza=
 Accipiter 15
 Spindalis 126
 Spinus=
 Carduelis 133
 Spiza 124
 Spizaetus 17
 Spizastur 17
 Spizella 122
 Spiziapteryx 18
 Spizitornis=
 Anairetes 83
 Spizixos 90
 Spizocorys=
 Calandrella 87
 Sporophila 123
 Sporopipes 136
 Spreo 139
 Squatarola=
 Pluvialis 30
 Stachyris 100
 Stactolaema 64
 Starnoenas 36
 Steatornis 49
 Steganopus=
 Phalaropus 31
 Steganura=
 Vidua 138
 Stelgidopteryx 87
 Stellula 57
 Stenostira 107
 Stephanibyx=
 Vanellus 29
 Stephanoaetus 17
 Stephanophorus 127
 Stephanoxis 53
 Stercorarius 32

Sterna 33
Sternoclyta 55
Stictonetta 11
Stigmatura 84
Stiltia 29
Stipiturus 107
Stizoptera=
 Poephila 135
Stizorhina 97
Stomiopera=
 Meliphaga 119
Stoporola=
 Ficedula 109
Strepera 142
Streptocitta 140
Streptopelia 35
Streptoprocne 51
Strigops 43
Strix 48
Struthidea 141
Struthio 1
Sturnella 132
Sturnus 139
Sublegatus 84
Suiriri 84
Sula 6
Surnia 48
Surniculus 44
Suya=
 Prinia 105
Sylvia 104
Sylvietta 106
Sylviorthorhynchus 71
Sylviparus 114
Symplectes=
 Ploceus 137
Synallaxis 71
Syndactyla=
 Philydor 73
Synoicus 21
Synthliboramphus 34
Sypheotides 27
Syrigma 8
Syrmaticus 22
Syrrhaptes 34

T

Taccocua 45
Tachornis 51

Tachuris 83
Tachybaptus 3
Tachycineta 87
Tachyeres 12
Tachyphonus 126
Tachyspiza=
 Accipiter 15
Tadorna 11
Taeniopygia=
 Poephila 135
Taeniotriccus 83
Talaphorus=
 Taphrospilus 54
Talegalla 19
Tanagra=
 Euphonia 127
Tanagrella=
 Tangara 127
Tangara 127
Tangavius=
 Molothrus 132
Tanygnathus 40
Tanysiptera 60
Taoniscus 2
Tapera 45
Taphrolesbia 56
Taphrospilus 54
Taraba 74
Tarsiger=
 Erithacus 96
Tauraco 44
Tchagra 92
Tchitrea=
 Terpsiphone 111
Telecanthura 51
Teledromas 77
Teleonema 79
Telmatodytes=
 Cistothorus 94
Telophorus 92
Temnotrogon 58
Temnurus 144
Tephrodornis 90
Tephrozosterops 118
Terathopius 15
Terenotriccus 82
Terenura 75
Teretistris 129
Terpsiphone 111
Tersina 128

Tesia 103
Tetrao 20
Tetraogallus 21
Tetraophasis 21
Tetrastes=
 Bonasa 20
Tetrax 27
Thalasseus 33
Thalassoaetus=
 Haliaeetus 14
Thalassoica 4
Thalassornis 13
Thalurania 54
Thamnistes 74
Thamnocharis=
 Grallaria 76
Thamnolaea 97
Thamnomanes 74
Thamnophilus 74
Thamnornis 104
Thaumastura 57
Thaumatibis 9
Theristicus 9
Thescelocichla 91
Thinocorus 32
Thinornis=
 Charadrius 30
Thlypopsis 125
Thomasophantes=
 Ploceus 137
Thraupis 126
Threnetes 53
Threskiornis 9
Thripadectes 73
Thripias=
 Dendropicos 66
Thripophaga 72
Thryomanes 94
Thryophilus=
 Thryothorus 94
Thryorchilus=
 Troglodytes 94
Thryothorus 94
Thyellodroma=
 Puffinus 5
Tiaris 123
Tichodroma 115
Tickellia=
 Abroscopus 104
Tigriornis 8

Tigrisoma 8
 Tijuca 78
 Tilmatura 57
 Timalia 100
 Timeliopsis 119
 Tinamotis 2
 Tinamus 2
 Tinnunculus=
 Falco 18
 Tityra 78
 Tmetothylacus 88
 Tockus 62
 Todirostrum 82
 Todopsis 107
 Todus 60
 Tolmomyias 82
 Topaza 55
 Torgos 15
 Torreornis 122
 Totanus=
 Tringa 30
 Touit 43
 Toxorhamphus 119
 Toxostoma 95
 Trachyphonus 64
 Tragopan 22
 Tregellasia 110
 Treron 37
 Tribonyx 26
 Trichastoma 99
 Trichocichla 107
 Trichoglossus 39
 Tricholaema 64
 Tricholimnas 25
 Trichopicus=
 Melanerpes 66
 Trichothraupis 126
 Trichroa=
 Erythrura 135
 Triclaria 43
 Trigonoceps 15
 Tringa 30
 Triorchis=
 Buteo 16
 Trochilus 54
 Trochocercus 111
 Troglodytes 94
 Trogon 58
 Trogonurus=
 Trogon 58

Tropicoperdix 22
 Tropicranus=
 Berenicornis 62
 Trugon 37
 Tryngites 31
 Tumbezia 80
 Turacoena 35
 Turdoides 101
 Turdus 98
 Turnagra 113
 Turnix 24
 Turtur 35
 Tylas 91
 Tylibyx=
 Vanellus 29
 Tympanistria=
 Turtur 35
 Tympanuchus 20
 Tyranneutes 79
 Tyranniscus 84
 Tyrannopsis 81
 Tyrannulus 84
 Tyrannus 81
 Tyto 47

U

Upucerthia 71
 Upupa 61
 Uraeginthus 135
 Uragus 133
 Uratelornis 61
 Uria 34
 Uroaetus=
 Aquila 16
 Urochroa 55
 Urocissa 143
 Urocolius=
 Colius 58
 Urocynchramus 133
 Urodynamis 45
 Uroglaux 48
 Urolais 106
 Urolestes=
 Corvinella 92
 Uroleuca=
 Cyanocorax 143
 Uromyias 84
 Uropelia 36
 Uropsalis 50

Uropsila 94
 Urosphena=
 Cettia 103
 Urospiza=
 Accipiter 15
 Urosticte 55
 Urothraupis 124
 Urotriorchis 16
 Urubitinga=
 Buteogallus 16
 Urubitornis=
 Harpyhaliaetus 16

V

Vanellus 29
 Vanga 93
 Veles 50
 Veniliornis 67
 Vermivora 128
 Verreauxia=
 Sasia 66
 Vestiaria 130
 Vidua 138
 Vini 39
 Vireo 131
 Vireolanius 131
 Viridibucco=
 Pogoniulus 64
 Viridonia=
 Loxops 130
 Vitia 107
 Volatinia 123
 Vosea 120
 Vultur 14

W

Waldronia=
 Polytmus 54
 Warsanglia=
 Acanthis 133
 Wetmorethraupis 127
 Wilsonia 129
 Woltersia=
 Psolidoprocne 83
 Woodfornia 118

X

Xanthocephalus 132

Xanthomelus=
 Sericultus 142
 Xanthomyias 84
 Xanthomyza 120
 Xanthotis=
 Meliphaga 119
 Xanthoura=
 Cyanocorax 143
 Xanthophilus=
 Ploceus 137
 Xanthoplectus=
 Ploceus 137
 Xanthopsar 132
 Xema 33
 Xenerpestes 72
 Xenicopsoides=
 Philydor 73
 Xenicus 85
 Xenocopsychus=
 Cossypha 96
 Xenoctistes=
 Philydor 73
 Xenodacnis 128
 Xenoligea 130

Xenopipo 79
 Xenopirostris 93
 Xenops 73
 Xenopsaris 84
 Xenorhynchus=
 Ephippiorhynchus 9
 Xenornis 74
 Xenospingus 122
 Xenospiza=
 Ammodramus 121
 Xenotriccus 82
 Xenus 31
 Xiphidiopicus 66
 Xiphidiopterus=
 Vanellus 29
 Xiphirhynchus 100
 Xiphocolaptes 70
 Xipholena 78
 Xiphorhynchus 70
 Xolmis 80

Y

Yetapa 80

Yuhina 102

Z

Zanclostomus 45
 Zaratornis=
 Ampelion 78
 Zarhynchus=
 Psarocolius 131
 Zavattariornis 144
 Zebrilus 8
 Zeledonia 130
 Zenaida 36
 Zenaidura=
 Zenaida 36
 Zodalia 56
 Zonerodius 8
 Zonibyx=
 Charadrius 30
 Zonifer=
 Vanellus 29
 Zonotrichia 121
 Zoonavena 51
 Zoothera 98
 Zosterops 118

Reference List of the Birds of the World

Corrections and Additions -- 1 August 1978

The following corrections and additions consist of species omitted in error in the Reference List, those recently described, or those elevated to this rank since 1975. A few nomenclatural changes are also included. We have made no attempt to incorporate large-scale taxonomic revisions or to list deletions of species. Citations and any discussions supporting all changes listed below as well as all deletions of species are given in Bock and Farrand "The number of genera and species of birds," American Museum Novitates. All other corrections, including typographical errors, incorrect endings, arrangements of taxa or erroneous citations, are deferred until the second edition of the Reference List for which a publication date of 1981 is projected. We wish to repeat our earlier request for all corrections, references to the literature, information about forthcoming taxonomic revisions and suggestions about the format of the Reference List. Please send all suggestions to:

Walter J. Bock
Department of Ornithology
American Museum of Natural History
Central Park West at 79th Street
New York, N.Y. 10024, U.S.A.

- P. iv Table of Contents: after Phalaropodinae, add 31, 156
after Phoenicopteridae, add 10, 149.
- P. 3 Podicipedidae: add Podiceps gallardoi Rumboll 1974 after P. taczanowskii -- new species.
- P. 5 Hydrobatidae: Nesofregatta fuliginosa = N. albigularis.
- P. 12 Anatidae: Anas punctata = A. hottentota.
- P. 18 Falconidae: add Micrastur gilvicollis after M. ruficollis -- omitted in error.
- P. 26 Rallidae: add Fulica cristata after F. atra -- omitted in error.
- P. 44 Cuculidae: Clamator cafer = C. levaillantii.
- P. 46 Cuculidae: add Centropus cupreicaudus after C. monachus -- taxonomic revision.
- P. 48 Strigidae: add Xenoglaux loweryi O'Neill and Graves 1977 after Glaucidium -- new genus and species.
- P. 48 Nyctibiidae: add Nyctibius jamaicensis after N. grandis -- taxonomic revision.
- P. 50 Caprimulgidae: add Caprimulgus anthonyi after C. maculicaudus -- taxonomic revision.
- P. 51 Apodidae: add Collocalia sawtelli Holyoak 1974 after C. leucophaea -- new species.
- P. 53 Trochilidae: add Threnetes cristinae Ruschi 1975 after T. loehkeni -- new species.
add Threnetes grzimeki Ruschi 1973 after T. cristinae -- new species.
add Phaethornis koepckeae Weske and Terborgh 1977 after P. philippi -- new species.
- P. 59 Alcedinidae: add Halcyon senegaloides after H. senegalensis -- omitted in error.
- P. 60 Alcedinidae: add Halcyon ruficollaris Holyoak 1974 after H. tuta -- new species

- P. 62 Bucerotidae: add Bycanistes brevis after B. subcylindricus -- omitted in error.
- P. 65 Indicatoridae: add Indicator conirostris after I. minor -- taxonomic revision.
add Prodotiscus zambesiae after P. insignis -- taxonomic revision.
- P. 76 Formicariidae: add Grallaricula nana after G. ferrugineipectus and Grallaricula cucullata after G. lineifrons -- omitted in error.
- P. 82 Tyrannidae: add Todirostrum pictum after T. chrysocrotaphum -- taxonomic revision.
- P. 83 Tyrannidae: add Idioptilon kaempferi after I. mirandae -- taxonomic revision.
add Euscarthmus rufomarginatus after E. meloryphus -- omitted in error.
- P. 86 Alaudidae: add Mirafra degodiensis Erard 1975 after M. gilletti -- new species.
add Heteromirafra sidamoensis Erard 1975 after H. ruddi -- new species.
- P. 94 Troglodytidae: add Henicorhina leucoptera Fitzpatrick, Terborgh and Willard 1977 after H. leucosticta -- new species.
- P. 98 Turdinae: add Catharus frantzii after C. occidentalis -- omitted in error.
- P. 99 Orthonychinae: add Sphenostoma occidentalis after S. cristatum -- taxonomic revision.
add Cinclosoma alisteri after C. castanotum -- taxonomic revision.
- P. 110 Muscicapinae: add Eopsaltria georgiana after E. griseogularis -- omitted in error.
- P. 111 Platysteirinae: add Batis ituriensis after B. minima -- taxonomic revision.
- P. 115 Sittidae: add Sitta ledanti Vielliard 1976 after S. whiteheadi -- new species.
- P. 117 Nectariniidae: add Nectarinia hunteri after N. senegalensis -- taxonomic revision.
- P. 122 Emberizinae: Poospiza melanoleuca = P. cinerea.
- P. 125 Thraupinae: add Hemispingus rufosuperciliaris Blake and Hocking 1974 after H. goeringi -- new species.
- P. 127 Thraupinae: add Buthraupis aureodorsalis Blake and Hocking 1974 after B. eximia -- new species.
- P. 128 Thraupinae: add Nephelornis oneilli Lowery and Tallman 1976 before Xenodacnis -- new genus and species.
- P. 137 Ploceidae: add Malimbus ballmanni Wolters 1974 after M. rubriceps -- new species.
- P. 142 Cracticidae: add Cracticus cassicus and Cracticus lousiadensis after C. nigrogularis -- omitted in error.
- P. 144 Corvidae: add Corvus tasmanicus after C. coronoides -- taxonomic revision.